

TIMING TOOLS

2020 CATALOGUE



WWW.SEALEY.CO.UK

VALID UNTIL 31ST JULY 2020

DISCOUNTS ACROSS OUR ENTIRE RANGE OF TIMING TOOLS!

CONTENTS

TOOL FINDER	3-17
ALFA ROMEO	18-19
BMW & BMW MINI	20-30
FIAT	30-35
FORD	34-45
GM	46-52
HONDA	53
HYUNDAI	53-54
KIA	53-54
JAGUAR	55-58
LAND ROVER	55-58
MERCEDES	59-61
MG	62
JEEP	62
PSA	63-71
NISSAN	72-77
RENAULT	72-77
SUBARU	78
VAG	79-99
VOLVO	99-101
UNIVERSAL	101-104
OEM INDEX	105-114



TIMING AN ENGINE

Positioning and locking an engine into its timed position is vital when a repair has taken place that has disturbed the valve timing. Failure to position the timed components correctly may result in extensive damage to the engine. Sealey Timing Tools are manufactured to a very high standard, with exacting degrees of accuracy to ensure they perform their task in a precise manner. Many modern engines do not have keyways present within their components. This means the use of Timing Tools is essential during engine repair. All Sealey Timing Tools are supplied with instructions, technical help and spare parts are available if required.

FIND ALL THE KITS FOR YOUR VEHICLE IN ONE SEARCH!

WITH THE SEALEY TIMING TOOL KIT FINDER

SEALEY.CO.UK/TIMING-TOOLS

Make

Select Make ▼

Model

Select Model ▼

Year From

Select Year From ▼

Engine Code

Select Engine Code ▼

Engine Size

Select Engine Size ▼

Reset

Search

STEP 1

Manufacturer
BMW
BMW
BMW Mini
BMW Mini
BMW Mini
BMW Mini
BMW Mini

SEARCH MANUFACTURER

All manufacturers are listed in alphabetical order. All car groups, such as VAG, PSA and GM have been split in to their individual car manufacturers.

STEP 2

Fuel	Drive
P	Chain
P	Chain
D P	Chain
D P	Chain
D	Belt/Chain
D	Chain
P	Chain

CHECK THE SPECIFICATION

Make sure to check the product description is suitable for the job in-hand. Refine your search with the Fuel and Drive columns.

STEP 3

Applications: BMW 5 Series: 540i E60/E61 (05-10) 545i E60/E61 (03-06) BMW 6 Series: 645i E63/E64 (03-06) 650i E63/E64 (05-11) BMW 7 Series: 735i E65/E66 (02-05) 740i E65/E66 (05-08) 745i E65/E66 (02-05) 750i E65/E66 (05-08) 760i E65/E66 (02-08) BMW X Series: X5 E53 (03-07) X5 E53/E70 (04-10)	Engine Codes: 3.6: N62B36 4.0: N62B40A 4.4: N62B44A 4.8: N62B48 N62B48B 6.0: N73B60A
PETROL	CHAIN DRIVE

CHECK THE PRODUCT

When identifying if the kit is right for the specific vehicle and job, always check the applications, engine codes and the year of manufacture.

KNOW THE OEM CODE?

If you know the OEM (**Original Equipment Manufacturer**) code of the specific tool you need, check out our OEM index on pages 105-114, to refine and speed up your search.

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel	Drive	Model No.	Page
Alfa Romeo	Roller Tensioner Operating Tool	D	Belt	VSE5798	32
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D, 2.4D	D	Belt	VSE5961	32
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.7D/DT, 1.9D/DT	D	Belt	VSE2512	33
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D JTD(M)/TDCi/DDiS/CD	D	Chain	VSE5881A	19
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v	D	Chain	VSE6191	19
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.75TBi	P	Belt	VS5118	18
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4 MultiAir	P	Belt	VSE6161	18
Alfa Romeo	TDC Position Tool M14 x 1.25mm	P	Belt	VSE2515	18
Alfa Romeo	Variator Socket - Variable Camshaft Timing Unit	P	Belt	VSE5885	18
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 8v	P	Belt	VSE5061	30
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 16v, 1.4 T-Jet	P	Belt	VSE2511A	33
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 Twinport	P	Belt	VSE5006	48
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v	P	Belt	VSE131	49
Alfa Romeo	Timing Tool Kit - 0.9 Twin Air	P	Chain	VSE2514	31
Audi	Camshaft Sprocket Remover - 1.9, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8, 3.7, 4.2	D P	Belt	VSE5959	81
Audi	Chain in Head Service Kit - 1.6, 1.8, 1.8T, 2.0	D P	Belt	VSE5851	85

TOOL FINDER

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Audi	Timing Tool Master Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5044	82
Audi	Water Pump Reaction Wrench	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE4977	83
Audi	Service Position Front End Support Guide Set	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5852	93
Audi	24pc Pulley Holding/Turning Set	D	P	Belt/Chain	VS754	79
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE2092	79
Audi	Camshaft Sprocket Hub Remover/Installer Set	D		Belt	VSE5952	80
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D TDi Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2358	81
Audi	Tensioner Set	D		Belt	VSE5755	83
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE5951	84
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VS5170	85
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2090	89
Audi	Balance Shaft Locking Set - 2.0D Pumpe Duse	D		Belt	VSE5953	89
Audi	Camshaft Setting Plate - 1.9SDi/TDi	D		Belt	VSE5850	93
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE6281	93
Audi	Fuel Pump Drive Belt Kit - 2.7D - 3.0D	D		Belt	VSE3142	94
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D & 1.9D TDi Pumpe Duse	D		Belt	VSE2356	98
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D TDi V6	D		Belt	VSE2351	98
Audi	Timing Tool & HP Pump Removal Kit - 2.7D, 3.0D, 4.0D, 4.2D TDi	D		Chain	VSE6181	94
Audi	Common Rail Camshaft Installation Kit - 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.7, 3.0, 4.0, 4.2	D		Belt/Chain	VSE7171	87
Audi	Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Kit - 1.8/1.8T, 2.0 FSi/TFSi/TSi, 2.0S/R		P	Belt/Chain	VSE6171	94
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 2.4, 2.7T, 2.8, 30v V6		P	Belt	VSE2354	82
Audi	Camshaft Setting Tool - 1.4, 1.6 16v/FSi		P	Belt	VSE2357A	86
Audi	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Wrench 16mm		P	Belt	VSE5047	88
Audi	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4		P	Belt	VSE6255	91
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 3.0 V6 30v		P	Belt	VSE5051A	92
Audi	Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Set - 1.8, 1.8T		P	Belt	VSE5909	95
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 3.7/4.2 V8		P	Belt	VSE5938	95
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 TSi		P	Belt	VS5145	96
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0		P	Belt	VS5140	96
Audi	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool		P	Belt	VSE23581	98
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 TSi		P	Belt	VSE5760	99
Audi	Timing Chain Wear Measuring Kit - 1.2/1.4 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE5155	80
Audi	Crankshaft Turning Socket		P	Chain	VSE5058	83
Audi	Vibration Damper Holding Tool - 1.8/2.0 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4251	84
Audi	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Wrench - 1.8/2.0 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE6237	86
Audi	Crankshaft Turning Socket - 2.5 5-Cylinder		P	Chain	VSE5026	87
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5988	88
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5950	88
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE5025	89
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2/1.6 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE7140	90
Audi	Flywheel Locking Tool - 1.4 TSi		P	Chain	VSE6266	90
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5956A	91

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 4.2 V8		P	Chain	VSE7407	91
Audi	Inlet Camshaft Turning Tool - 1.8/2.0 TFSi Generation III Engines		P	Chain	VSE6680	92
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8 & 2.0		P	Chain	VSE6236	92
Audi	Timing Chain Tensioner Lever - 1.8, 2.0 TSi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4243	95
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 2.8/3.2		P	Chain	VS5138	96
Audi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8, 2.0 TSi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4242	97
Audi	Camshaft Control Valve Removal Set - 1.8-2.0 TSi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE2359	97
BMW	Flywheel Holding Tool	D	P	Chain	VSE5660	21
BMW	Crankshaft Turning/Holding Kit	D	P	Chain	VSE2398	26
BMW	Timing/Pump Removal Kit - 1.7D, 2.5D Turbo	D		Chain	VSE5538	22
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D, 1.6D, 2.0D, 3.0D	D		Chain	VSE6121A	23
BMW	Crankshaft Holding Tool - N47/N57 2.0, 3.0	D		Chain	VSE6121.05	24
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - M41/M51	D		Chain	VSE5522	27
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - M47/M57	D		Chain	VSE5666	28
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5, 3.0 N51/N52/N52K/N53/N54		P	Chain	VSE6111	25
BMW	Timing Tool Kit		P	Chain	VSE5555	21
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2/1.6/2.0		P	Chain	VSE6122	22
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - M42/M50/M52/M52TU/M54/M56		P	Chain	VSE4425	22
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6, 1.8, 1.9 SOHC M43		P	Chain	VSE118	23
BMW	Flywheel Locking Pin - 1.8, 2.0 N42/N46		P	Chain	VSE5911MW	23
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - BMW 1.6 N40/N45/N45T		P	Chain	VSE5981	24
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6		P	Chain	VSE5982	24
BMW	Bridge Adaptor Bar - N55		P	Chain	VSE6111.08	25
BMW	Crankshaft Pulley Bolt Installation Kit		P	Chain	VSE6168	26
BMW	Camshaft/Carrier Removal/Installation Kit - 1.8, 2.0 N42/N46/N46T		P	Chain	VSE5926	26
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8, 2.0 N42/N46/N46T		P	Chain	VSE5911A	27
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0 N20/N26		P	Chain	VSE6188	27
BMW	Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit		P	Chain	VSE6156	20
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - N62/N62TU V8, N73 V12		P	Chain	VSE6166	28
BMW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6, 2.0 N43		P	Chain	VSE6001	29
BMW	Twin Vanos Service Kit - M52TU, M54, M56		P	Chain	VSE5906	28
BMW Mini	Flywheel Holding Tool	D	P	Chain	VSE5660	21
BMW Mini	Crankshaft Turning/Holding Kit	D	P	Chain	VSE2398	26
BMW Mini	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.5D, 1.6D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE6155	68
BMW Mini	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D, 1.6D, 2.0D, 3.0D	D		Chain	VSE6121A	23
BMW Mini	Camshaft R + I & Crank Pulley Installer Kit - 1.6		P	Chain	VSE119	20
BMW Mini	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Spanner Set - N12/N14/N16/N18		P	Chain	VSE6211	29
BMW Mini	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2/1.6/2.0		P	Chain	VSE6122	22
BMW Mini	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6		P	Chain	VSE5982	24
BMW Mini	Engine Support Bracket		P	Chain	VS5214	30
BMW Mini	Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit		P	Chain	VSE6156	20
BMW Mini	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4 & 1.6		P	Chain	VSE6131	29

TOOL FINDER

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
BMW Mini	Crankshaft Pulley Puller - W10, W11		P	Chain	VSE1191	31
Cadillac	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 & 1.6		P	Chain	VSE5007	52
Chevrolet	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE5009	47
Chevrolet	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 Twinport		P	Belt	VSE5006	48
Chevrolet	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v		P	Belt	VSE131	49
Chevrolet	Timing Tool Kit - EcoTec 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v		P	Belt	VSE5005	52
Chevrolet	Timing Tool Kit - EcoTec 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 16v		P	Belt	VS1700	52
Chevrolet	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 & 1.6		P	Chain	VSE5007	52
Chrysler	Timing Chain Tool Kit	D	P	Chain	VSE4802	61
Chrysler	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D CRD, 2.8D CRD	D		Belt	VSE5056	62
Chrysler	Timing Chain Tool Kit	D		Chain	VSE4801	60
Chrysler	Camshaft R + I & Crank Pulley Installer Kit - 1.6		P	Chain	VSE119	20
Citroen	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D, 2.8D	D		Belt	VSE5976	30
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi	D		Belt	VSE5846	43
Citroen	Balance Shaft Locking Kit - 2.2D	D		Belt	VSE3029	43
Citroen	Timing Pin - EDC 300TDi	D		Belt	VSE2302	55
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 2.7D, 3.0D	D		Belt	VSE5000A	56
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D, 2.2D TDCi-HDi	D		Belt	VSE5930	65
Citroen	Camshaft Sprocket Puller	D		Belt	VSE50422	67
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 TDCi/HDi	D		Belt	VSE5941	45
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 2.3D, 3.0D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE5037	63
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.5D, 1.6D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE6155	68
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 2.2D, 2.3D, 3.0D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE5036	70
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D, 3.2D	D		Chain	VSE5842	36
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v JTD(M)/TDCi/DDiS/CD	D		Chain	VSE5881A	19
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v	D		Chain	VSE6191	19
Citroen	Timing Tool & Fuel Injection Pump Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D & 2.4D Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5841A	35
Citroen	Crankshaft Holding Tool - 1.0, 1.2		P	Belt	VSE5093	67
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0 VTi, 1.2 VTi		P	Belt	VSE5092	69
Citroen	Timing Kit - 1.8, 2.0		P	Belt	VSE5936	71
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - TU3/ET3 1.4 8v/16v		P	Belt	VSE5046	71
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 16v		P	Belt	VSE5946	71
Citroen	Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit		P	Chain	VSE6156	20
Citroen	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4 & 1.6		P	Chain	VSE6131	29
Dacia	TDC Timing Pin	D	P	Belt	VSE1903	73
Dacia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D	D		Belt	VSE4810	59
Dacia	Timing Tool Kit - dCi	D		Belt	VSE1901A	72
Dacia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D, 1.9D, 2.2D, 2.5D	D		Belt	VSE5871A	72
Dacia	Timing Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 16v		P	Belt	VSE5071	77
Dacia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 K4J, K4M, F4P, F4R(t)		P	Belt	VSE5071A	76
Daimler	Timing Tool Kit - 3.2, 3.5, 4.0, 4.2, 4.4 V8		P	Chain	VSE5091	56

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Daimler	Crankshaft Pulley Removal/Installation Kit - V8		P	Chain	VSE5096	58
Dodge	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE2092	79
Dodge	Camshaft Sprocket Hub Remover/Installer Set	D		Belt	VSE5952	80
Dodge	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D TDi Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2358	81
Dodge	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE5951	84
Fiat	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D, 2.8D	D		Belt	VSE5976	30
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.9D/2.4TD	D		Belt	VS1405	33
Fiat	Roller Tensioner Operating Tool	D		Belt	VSE5798	32
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D, 2.4D	D		Belt	VSE5961	32
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.7D/DT, 1.9D/DT	D		Belt	VSE2512	33
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D, 2.2D TDCi-HDi	D		Belt	VSE5930	65
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 2.3D, 3.0D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE5037	63
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 2.2D, 2.3D, 3.0D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE5036	70
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D, 3.2D	D		Chain	VSE5842	36
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v JTD(M)/TDCi/DDiS/CD	D		Chain	VSE5881A	19
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v	D		Chain	VSE6191	19
Fiat	Timing Tool & Fuel Injection Pump Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D & 2.4D Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5841A	35
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4 MultiAir		P	Belt	VSE6161	18
Fiat	TDC Position Tool - M14 x 1.25mm		P	Belt	VSE2515	18
Fiat	Variator Socket - Variable Camshaft Timing Unit		P	Belt	VSE5885	18
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 8v		P	Belt	VSE5061	30
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6 16v		P	Belt	VSE2513	32
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 16v, 1.4 T-Jet		P	Belt	VSE2511A	33
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 Twinport		P	Belt	VSE5006	48
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v		P	Belt	VSE131	49
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 16v		P	Belt	VSE5946	71
Fiat	Timing Tool Kit - 0.9 Twin Air		P	Chain	VSE2514	31
Fiat	Timing Tool & Coolant Pump Kit - 2.2 16v		P	Chain	VSE5875	47
Ford	Flywheel Locking Tool Set	D	P	Belt	VSE5945	37
Ford	Timing Tool/Chain in Head Service Kit - 1.6, 1.8, 1.8T, 2.0	D	P	Belt	VSE5851	85
Ford	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44/45
Ford	Timing Tool Master Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5044	82
Ford	Camshaft Pulley Alignment Pins - 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE6712	37
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D/TDCi/Td4	D		Belt	VSE6126	36
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D, 3.2D	D		Belt	VSE5842	36
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi	D		Belt	VSE5846	43
Ford	Balance Shaft Locking Kit - 2.2D	D		Belt	VSE3029	43
Ford	Timing Pin - EDC 300TDi	D		Belt	VSE2302	55
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D, 2.2D TDCi-HDi	D		Belt	VSE5930	65
Ford	Camshaft Sprocket Puller	D		Belt	VSE50422	67

TOOL FINDER

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 TDCi/HDi	D		Belt	VSE5941	45
Ford	Camshaft Sprocket Hub Remover/Installer Set	D		Belt	VSE5952	80
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D TDi Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2358	81
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE5951	84
Ford	Crankshaft Holding Tool	D		Belt	VSE6140	42
Ford	Timing Tool /Timing Chain/Pump Remove-Install Kit - 1.8D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE5843	40
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.5D, 1.6D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE6155	68
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v JTD(M)/TDCi/DDiS/CDTi	D		Chain	VSE5881A	19
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v	D		Chain	VSE6191	19
Ford	Timing Tool & Fuel Injection Pump Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D & 2.4D Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5841A	35
Ford	Fuel Pump Sprocket Puller - 2.2 Puma	D		Chain	VSE5590	35
Ford	Crankshaft Locking Pin - 2.2/3.2TDCi	D		Chain	VSE5864	38
Ford	Auxiliary Belt Tension Tool - 2.0D, 2.2D Di/TDdi/TDCi & 2.4D TDdi	D		Chain	VSE5944	39
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 2.2D TDCi Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5863	40
Ford	Crankshaft Front Oil Seal Fitting Tool - 2.0D, 2.2TDCi, 2.4 & 3.2 TDCi Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5862	41
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE2092	79
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D & 1.9D TDi Pumpe Duse	D		Belt	VSE2356	98
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 8v		P	Belt	VSE5061	30
Ford	Crankshaft Pulley Alignment Tool - 1.6 EcoBoost		P	Belt	VSE5860	41
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6Ti-VCT		P	Belt	VSE5041A	35
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0 EcoBoost		P	Belt	VS5150	38
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6 EcoBoost		P	Belt	VSE6560	40
Ford	Crankshaft Locking Pin - 1.25, 1.4, 1.6		P	Belt	VSE4143.32	36
Ford	Camshaft Locking Tool - 1.6 EcoBoost		P	Belt	VSE6562	41
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.9		P	Belt	VS4387	42
Ford	Service Kit - 2.5		P	Belt	VSE7680	42
Ford	Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Set - 1.8, 1.8T		P	Belt	VSE5909	95
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.25 to 2.3 16v Duratec		P	Belt/Chain	VSE5515	34
Ford	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5, 1.6 & 2.0		P	Belt/Chain	VSE6160	37
Ford	Crank Pulley Holding Tool - 1.8, 2.0, 2.3 16v Duratec		P	Chain	VSE5847	39
Ford	Stretch Belt Installation Tool		P	Belt	VS790	38
Ford	Camshaft Positioning Tool	D	P	Belt/Chain	VS173	38
Holden	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 & 1.6		P	Chain	VSE5007	52
Honda	Crankshaft Pulley Holder	D	P		VSE5048	53
Honda	Crankshaft Pulley Holder	D	P		VSE50485	53
Hyundai	High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover - 2.5D	D		Chain	VSE5932	53
Hyundai	Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover	D		Chain	VSE5933	53
Hyundai	Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover - 1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7	D		Chain	VSE5931	54
Hyundai	Belt Tensioner Tool - 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.4, 3.0, 3.5		P	Belt	VSE5768	54
Hyundai	Flywheel Locking Tool	D		Chain	VSE5935	54
Iveco	Timing Tool Kit - 2.3D, 3.0D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE5037	63
Iveco	Timing Tool Kit - 2.2D, 2.3D, 3.0D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE5036	70
Jaguar	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44/45

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Jaguar	Crankshaft Sensor Trigger Wheel Installer	D	P	Belt	VS231	57
Jaguar	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D/TDCi/Td4	D		Belt	VSE6126	36
Jaguar	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D, 3.2D	D		Belt	VSE5842	36
Jaguar	Balance Shaft Locking Kit - 2.2D	D		Belt	VSE3029	43
Jaguar	Timing Pin - EDC 300TDi	D		Belt	VSE2302	55
Jaguar	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D/TDCi/Td4	D		Belt	VSE6126	36
Jaguar	Timing Tool Kit - 2.7D, 3.0D	D		Belt	VSE5000A	56
Jaguar	Fuel Pump Holding Tool 3.0D, TDV6	D		Belt	VSE5312	55
Jaguar	Timing Tool & Fuel Injection Pump Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D & 2.4D Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5841A	35
Jaguar	Auxiliary Belt Tension Tool - 2.0D, 2.2D Di/TDdi/TDCi & 2.4D TDdi	D		Chain	VSE5944	39
Jaguar	Timing Tool Kit - 2.2D TDCi Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5863	40
Jaguar	Crankshaft Front Oil Seal Fitting Tool - 2.0D, 2.2TDCi, 2.4 & 3.2 TDCi Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5862	41
Jaguar	Timing Tool Kit - 3.2, 3.5, 4.0, 4.2, 4.4 V8		P	Chain	VSE5091	56
Jaguar	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0		P	Chain	VSE5394	57
Jaguar	Crankshaft Pulley Removal/Installation Kit		P	Chain	VSE5096	58
Jaguar	Timing Tool Kit - 5.0		P	Chain	VSE3445	58
Jaguar	Crankshaft Puller Holder/Removal Kit		P	Chain	VSE3448	58
Jeep	Timing Chain Tool Kit	D	P	Chain	VSE4802	61
Jeep	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D CRD, 2.8D CRD	D		Belt	VSE5056	62
Jeep	Timing Chain Tool Kit	D		Chain	VSE4801	60
Kia	High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover - 2.5D	D		Chain	VSE5932	53
Kia	Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover	D		Chain	VSE5933	53
Kia	Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover - 1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7	D		Chain	VSE5931	54
Kia	Flywheel Locking Tool	D		Chain	VSE5935	54
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D, 2.4D	D		Belt	VSE5961	32
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v JTD(M)/TDCi/DDiS/CDTi	D		Chain	VSE5881A	19
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v	D		Chain	VSE6191	19
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.75TBi		P	Belt	VS5118	18
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4 MultiAir		P	Belt	VSE6161	18
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 8v		P	Belt	VSE5061	30
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6 16v		P	Belt	VSE2513	32
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 16v, 1.4 T-Jet		P	Belt	VSE2511A	33
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 16v		P	Belt	VSE5946	71
Lancia	Timing Tool Kit - 0.9 Twin Air		P	Chain	VSE2514	31
Land Rover	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44/45
Land Rover	Rear Main Oil Seal Remover/Installer - 2.25	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE3038	55
Land Rover	Crankshaft Sensor Trigger Wheel Installer	D	P	Belt	VS231	57
Land Rover	Viscous Fan Spanner Set	D	P	Chain	VSE3042	57
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D/TDCi/Td4	D		Belt	VSE6126	36
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D, 3.2D	D		Belt	VSE5842	36

TOOL FINDER

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Land Rover	Balance Shaft Locking Kit - 2.2D	D		Belt	VSE3029	43
Land Rover	Timing Pin - EDC 300TDi	D		Belt	VSE2302	55
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D/TDCi/Td4	D		Belt	VSE6126	36
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.7D, 3.0D	D		Belt	VSE5000A	56
Land Rover	Fuel Pump Holding Tool - 3.0D TDV6	D		Belt	VSE5312	55
Land Rover	Timing/Pump Removal Kit - 1.7D, 2.5D Turbo	D		Chain	VSE5538	22
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - M41/M51	D		Chain	VSE5522	27
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - TD4/TD6	D		Chain	VSE5666	28
Land Rover	Timing Tool & Fuel Injection Pump Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D & 2.4D Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5841A	35
Land Rover	Fuel Pump Sprocket Puller - 2.2 Puma	D		Chain	VSE5590	35
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.2D TDCi Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5863	40
Land Rover	Crankshaft Front Oil Seal Fitting Tool - 2.0D, 2.2TDCi, 2.4 & 3.2 TDCi Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5862	41
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D/TD5	D		Chain	VSE5986	57
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0, 2.5 KV6		P	Belt	VS1290	62
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 3.0, 3.2		P	Chain	VSE5555	21
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 3.2, 3.5, 4.0, 4.2, 4.4 V8		P	Chain	VSE5091	56
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0		P	Chain	VSE5394	57
Land Rover	Crankshaft Pulley Removal/Installation Kit - V8		P	Chain	VSE5096	58
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 5.0		P	Chain	VSE3445	58
Land Rover	Timing Tool Kit		P	Chain	VSE5050	101
Land Rover	Crankshaft Puller Holder/Removal Kit		P	Chain	VSE3448	58
LDV	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D, 3.2D	D		Belt	VSE5842	36
LDV	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D CRD, 2.8D CRD	D		Belt	VSE5056	62
LDV	Timing Tool & Fuel Injection Pump Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D & 2.4D Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5841A	35
Lotus	Camshaft Locking Tool - K-Series Engines		P	Belt	VSE180B	62
Mazda	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44/45
Mazda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi	D		Belt	VSE5846	43
Mazda	Camshaft Sprocket Puller	D		Belt	VSE50422	67
Mazda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 TDCi/HDi	D		Belt	VSE5941	45
Mazda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.5D, 1.6D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE6155	68
Mazda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.25 to 2.3 16v Duratec		P	Belt/Chain	VSE5515	34
Mazda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5, 1.6 & 2.0		P	Belt/Chain	VSE6160	37
Mercedes	Timing Chain Tool Kit	D	P	Chain	VSE4802	61
Mercedes	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D	D		Belt	VSE4810	59
Mercedes	Timing Chain Tool Kit	D		Chain	VSE4801	60
Mercedes	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6D, 2.0, 2.3 dCi, CDTi	D		Chain	VSE5086A	61
Mercedes	Camshaft Sprocket Holding Tool - 1.4, 1.6		P	Belt	VSE5734	74
Mercedes	Belt Tensioner Compression Tool		P	Chain	VSE4310	59
Mercedes	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6/1.8 M271		P	Chain	VSE4816	59
Mercedes	Camshaft Locking Kit for V6 Engines		P	Chain	VSE4808	60
Mercedes	Crankshaft Pulley Wrench - M271		P	Chain	VSE4819	59
MG	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0, 2.5 KV6		P	Belt	VS1290	62

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
MG	Camshaft Locking Tool - K-Series Engines		P	Belt	VSE180B	62
MG/Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D	D		Chain	VSE5666	28
Mitsubishi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D, 1.9D, 2.2D, 2.5D	D		Belt	VSE5871A	72
Mitsubishi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE2092	79
Mitsubishi	Camshaft Sprocket Hub Remover/Installer Set	D		Belt	VSE5952	80
Mitsubishi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D TDi Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2358	81
Mitsubishi	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE5951	84
Mitsubishi	Belt Tensioner Tool - 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.4, 3.0, 3.5		P	Belt	VSE5768	54
Morgan	Timing Tool Kit		P	Chain	VSE5555	21
Nissan	Front Pulley & Flywheel Locking Tool Set	D	P	Belt	VSE5032	73
Nissan	Timing Tool Kit - DDiS, Dacia dCi	D		Belt	VSE1901A	72
Nissan	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D, 1.9D, 2.2D, 2.5D	D		Belt	VSE5871A	72
Nissan	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6D, 2.0, 2.3 dCi, CDTi	D		Chain	VSE5086A	61
Nissan	Camshaft Sprocket Holding Tool - 1.4, 1.6	D		Chain	VSE5734	74
Nissan	Injection Pump Sprocket Locking Pin - 2.2/2.5	D		Chain	VSE1630	72
Nissan	Timing Belt Guide Roller Wrench - K4J/K4M		P	Belt	VSE5035	75
Nissan	Timing Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 16v		P	Belt	VSE5071	77
Nissan	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool - 1.8/2.0 16v - (F4P/F4R(t))		P	Belt	VSE5033	77
Nissan	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 K4J, K4M, F4P, F4R(t)		P	Belt	VSE5071A	76
Peugeot	Diesel/ Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44/45
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D, 2.8D	D		Belt	VSE5976	30
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi	D		Belt	VSE5846	43
Peugeot	Balance Shaft Locking Kit - 2.2D	D		Belt	VSE3029	43
Peugeot	Timing Pin - EDC 300TDi	D		Belt	VSE2302	55
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 2.7D, 3.0D	D		Belt	VSE5000A	56
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D, 2.2D TDCi-HDi	D		Belt	VSE5930	65
Peugeot	Camshaft Sprocket Puller	D		Belt	VSE50422	67
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 TDCi/HDi	D		Belt	VSE5941	45
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 2.3D, 3.0D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE5037	63
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.5D, 1.6D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE6155	68
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 2.2D, 2.3D, 3.0D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE5036	70
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D, 3.2D	D		Chain	VSE5842	36
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v JTD(M)/TDCi/DDiS/CDTi	D		Chain	VSE5881A	19
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v	D		Chain	VSE6191	19
Peugeot	Timing Tool & Fuel Injection Pump Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D & 2.4D Duratorq	D		Chain	VSE5841A	35
Peugeot	Crankshaft Holding Tool - 1.0, 1.2		P	Belt	VSE5093	67
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0 VTi, 1.2 VTi		P	Belt	VSE5092	69
Peugeot	Timing Kit - 1.8, 2.0		P	Belt	VSE5936	71
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - TU3/ET3 1.4 8v/16v		P	Belt	VSE5046	71
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 16v		P	Belt	VSE5946	71
Peugeot	Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit		P	Chain	VSE6156	20
Peugeot	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4 & 1.6		P	Chain	VSE6131	29

TOOL FINDER

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Porsche	Fuel Pump Drive Belt Kit - 2.7D - 3.0D	D		Belt	VSE3142	94
Porsche	Common Rail Camshaft Installation Kit - 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.7, 3.0, 4.0, 4.2	D		Belt/Chain	VSE7171	87
Proton	Belt Tensioner Tool - 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.4, 3.0, 3.5		P	Belt	VSE5768	54
Range Rover	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44/45
Range Rover	Viscous Fan Spanner Set	D	P	Chain	VSE3042	57
Range Rover	Balance Shaft Locking Kit - 2.2D	D		Belt	VSE3029	43
Range Rover	Timing Pin - EDC 300TDi	D		Belt	VSE2302	55
Range Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 3.6D V8	D		Chain	VSE5010	56
Range Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 5.0		P	Chain	VSE3445	58
Range Rover	Crankshaft Puller Holder/Removal Kit		P	Chain	VSE3448	58
Renault	TDC Timing Pin	D	P	Belt	VSE1903	73
Renault	Front Pulley & Flywheel Locking Tool Set	D	P	Belt	VSE5032	73
Renault	Flywheel Locking Tool	D	P	Belt	VSE2395	77
Renault	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D, 2.8D	D		Belt	VSE5976	30
Renault	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D	D		Belt	VSE4810	59
Renault	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5dCi	D		Belt	VSE1901A	72
Renault	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D, 1.9D, 2.2D, 2.5D	D		Belt	VSE5871A	72
Renault	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6D, 2.0, 2.3 dCi, CDTi	D		Chain	VSE5086A	61
Renault	Camshaft Sprocket Holding Tool - 1.4, 1.6		P	Belt	VSE5734	74
Renault	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0 16v IDE		P	Belt	VSE5971	74
Renault	Timing Belt Guide Roller Wrench - K4J/K4M		P	Belt	VSE5035	75
Renault	Timing Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 16v		P	Belt	VSE5071	77
Renault	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool - 1.8/2.0 16v - (F4P/F4R(t))		P	Belt	VSE5033	77
Renault	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 K4J, K4M, F4P, F4R(t)		P	Belt	VSE5071A	76
Rover	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0, 2.5 KV6		P	Belt	VS1290	62
Rover	Camshaft Locking Tool - K-Series Engines		P	Belt	VSE180B	62
Saab	Roller Tensioner Operating Tool	D		Belt	VSE5798	32
Saab	Timing Tool Kit - 1.9D CDTi/TiD/TTiD, 2.0D CDTi	D		Belt	VSE5886A	47
Saab	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0, 2.2DTi, 2.2TiD	D		Chain	VSE242	46
Saab	Belt Guide Roller Adjuster - V6		P	Belt	VS1301	47
Saab	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 Twinport		P	Belt	VSE5006	48
Saab	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v		P	Belt	VSE131	49
Saab	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5, 2.6, 3.0, 3.2 V6		P	Belt	VSE130	48
Saab	Timing Tool Kit - EcoTec 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v		P	Belt	VSE5005	52
Saab	Timing Tool Kit - EcoTec 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 16v		P	Belt	VS1700	52
Saab	Camshaft Locking Tool		P	Belt	VSE5055	78
Saab	1/2" Sq Drive Crankshaft Turning Socket - 2.0/2.5		P	Belt	VSE5980	78
Seat	Camshaft Sprocket Remover - 1.9, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8, 3.7, 4.2	D	P	Belt	VSE5959	81
Seat	Timing Tool/Chain in Head Service Kit - 1.6, 1.8, 1.8T, 2.0	D	P	Belt	VSE5851	85
Seat	Timing Tool Master Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5044	82
Seat	Water Pump Reaction Wrench	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE4977	83
Seat	24pc Pulley Holding/Turning Set	D	P	Belt/Chain	VS754	79

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE2092	79
Seat	Camshaft Sprocket Hub Remover/Installer Set	D		Belt	VSE5952	80
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D TDi Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2358	81
Seat	Tensioner Set	D		Belt	VSE5755	83
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE5951	84
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VS5170	85
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2090	89
Seat	Balance Shaft Locking Set - 2.0D Pumpe Duse	D		Belt	VSE5953	89
Seat	Camshaft Setting Plate - 1.9SDi/TDi	D		Belt	VSE5850	93
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE6281	93
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D & 1.9D TDi Pumpe Duse	D		Belt	VSE2356	98
Seat	Common Rail Camshaft Installation Kit - 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.7, 3.0, 4.0, 4.2	D		Belt/Chain	VSE7171	87
Seat	Camshaft Setting Tool - 1.4, 1.6 16v/FSi		P	Belt	VSE2357A	86
Seat	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Wrench 16mm - 1.4 TSi/TFSi		P	Belt	VSE5047	88
Seat	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4		P	Belt	VSE6255	91
Seat	Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Set - 1.8, 1.8T		P	Belt	VSE5909	95
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 TSi		P	Belt	VS5145	96
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0		P	Belt	VS5140	96
Seat	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool		P	Belt	VSE23581	98
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 TSi		P	Belt	VSE5760	99
Seat	Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Kit - 1.8/1.8T, 2.0 FSi/TFSi/TSi, 2.0S/R		P	Belt/Chain	VSE6171	94
Seat	Timing Chain Wear Measuring Kit - 1.2/1.4 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE5155	80
Seat	Vibration Damper Holding Tool - 1.8/2.0		P	Chain	VSE4251	84
Seat	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Wrench - 1.8/2.0 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE6237	86
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5988	88
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5950	88
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2/1.6 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE7140	90
Seat	Flywheel Locking Tool - 1.4 TSi		P	Chain	VSE6266	90
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5956A	91
Seat	Inlet Camshaft Turning Tool - 1.8/2.0 TFSi Generation III Engines		P	Chain	VSE6680	92
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8 & 2.0		P	Chain	VSE6236	92
Seat	Timing Chain Tensioner Lever - 1.8, 2.0 TFi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4243	95
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 2.8/3.2		P	Chain	VS5138	96
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8, 2.0 TSi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4242	97
Seat	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2 3Cyl (6v/12v)		P	Chain	VSE5921	97
Seat	Camshaft Control Valve Removal Set - 1.8-2.0 TSi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE2359	97
Skoda	Camshaft Sprocket Remover - 1.9, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8, 3.7, 4.2	D	P	Belt	VSE5959	81
Skoda	Timing Tool/Chain in Head Service Kit - 1.6, 1.8, 1.8T, 2.0	D	P	Belt	VSE5851	85
Skoda	Timing Tool Master Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5044	82
Skoda	Water Pump Reaction Wrench	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE4977	83
Skoda	Service Position Front End Support Guide Set	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5852	93
Skoda	Camshaft Sprocket Hub Remover/Installer Set	D		Belt	VSE5952	80

TOOL FINDER

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D TDi Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2358	81
Skoda	Tensioner Set	D		Belt	VSE5755	83
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE5951	84
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VS5170	85
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2090	89
Skoda	Balance Shaft Locking Set - 2.0D Pumpe Duse	D		Belt	VSE5953	89
Skoda	Camshaft Setting Plate - 1.9SDi/TDi	D		Belt	VSE5850	93
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE6281	93
Skoda	Common Rail Camshaft Installation Kit - 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.7, 3.0, 4.0, 4.2	D		Belt/Chain	VSE7171	87
Skoda	24pc Pulley Holding/Turning Set				VS754	79
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE2092	79
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D & 1.9D TDi Pumpe Duse	D		Belt	VSE2356	98
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D TDi V6	D		Belt	VSE2351	98
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 2.4, 2.7T, 2.8, 30v V6		P	Belt	VSE2354	82
Skoda	Camshaft Setting Tool - 1.4, 1.6 16v/FSi		P	Belt	VSE2357A	86
Skoda	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Wrench 16mm - 1.4 TSi/TFSi		P	Belt	VSE5047	88
Skoda	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4		P	Belt	VSE6255	91
Skoda	Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Set - 1.8, 1.8T		P	Belt	VSE5909	95
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 TSi		P	Belt	VS5145	96
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0		P	Belt	VS5140	96
Skoda	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool		P	Belt	VSE23581	98
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 TSi		P	Belt	VSE5760	99
Skoda	Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Kit - 1.8/1.8T, 2.0 FSi/TFSi/TSi, 2.0S/R		P	Belt/Chain	VSE6171	94
Skoda	Timing Chain Wear Measuring Kit - 1.2/1.4 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE5155	80
Skoda	Vibration Damper Holding Tool - 1.8/2.0 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4251	84
Skoda	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Wrench - 1.8/2.0 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE6237	86
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5988	88
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5950	88
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2/1.6 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE7140	90
Skoda	Flywheel Locking Tool - 1.4 TSi		P	Chain	VSE6266	90
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5956A	91
Skoda	Inlet Camshaft Turning Tool - 1.8/2.0 TFSi Generation III Engines		P	Chain	VSE6680	92
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8 & 2.0		P	Chain	VSE6236	92
Skoda	Timing Chain Tensioner Lever - 1.8, 2.0 TFi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4243	95
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8, 2.0 TSi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4242	97
Skoda	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2 3Cyl (6v/12v)		P	Chain	VSE5921	97
Skoda	Camshaft Control Valve Removal Set - 1.8-2.0 TSi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE2359	97
Subaru	Camshaft Locking Tool		P	Belt	VSE5055	78
Subaru	Camshaft Locking Tool DOHC		P	Belt	VSE5066	78
Subaru	Crank Pulley Wrench		P	Belt	VSE5977	78
Subaru	1/2"Sq Drive Crankshaft Turning Socket - 2.0		P	Belt	VSE5980	78
Suzuki	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44/45

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel	Drive	Model No.	Page
Suzuki	Roller Tensioner Operating Tool	D	Belt	VSE5798	32
Suzuki	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi	D	Belt	VSE5846	43
Suzuki	Timing Tool Kit - Suzuki DDiS	D	Belt	VSE1901A	72
Suzuki	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D, 1.9D, 2.2D, 2.5D	D	Belt	VSE5871A	72
Suzuki	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.5D, 1.6D	D	Belt/Chain	VSE6155	68
Suzuki	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v JTD(M)/TDCi/DDiS/CDTi	D	Chain	VSE5881A	19
Suzuki	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v	D	Chain	VSE6191	19
Suzuki	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4		P Chain	VSE243	48
Toyota	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44/45
Toyota	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi	D	Belt	VSE5846	43
Toyota	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.5D, 1.6D	D	Belt/Chain	VSE6155	68
Toyota	Crankshaft Holding Tool - 1.0, 1.2		P Belt	VSE5093	67
Toyota	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0 VTi, 1.2 VTi		P Belt	VSE5092	69
Toyota	Crank Pulley Wrench		P Belt	VSE5977	78
Vauxhall/Opel	TDC Timing Pin	D	P Belt	VSE1903	73
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit Chain in Cylinder Head - 2.0CTDi	D	Belt	VSE5741	46
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0D	D	Belt	VSE5009	47
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0CTDi	D	Belt	VSE5740	49
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D, 2.8D	D	Belt	VSE5976	30
Vauxhall/Opel	Roller Tensioner Operating Tool	D	Belt	VSE5798	32
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.9D CDTi/TiD/TTiD, 2.0D CDTi	D	Belt	VSE5886A	47
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5D, 1.9D, 2.2D, 2.5D	D	Belt	VSE5871A	72
Vauxhall/Opel	Crankshaft Holding Wrench - 1.6D	D	Chain	VS5254	49
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v JTD(M)/TDCi/DDiS/CDTi	D	Chain	VSE5881A	19
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.3D 16v	D	Chain	VSE6191	19
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing/Pump Removal Kit - 1.7D, 2.5D Turbo	D	Chain	VSE5538	22
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - M41/M51	D	Chain	VSE5522	27
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - GM 2.5D	D	Chain	VSE5666	28
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6CTDi	D	Chain	VSE5013	46
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 2.0, 2.2DTi, 2.2TiD	D	Chain	VSE242	46
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6D, 2.0, 2.3 dCi, CDTi	D	Chain	VSE5086A	61
Vauxhall/Opel	Camshaft Sprocket Holding Tool - 1.4, 1.6		P Belt	VSE5734	74
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4-2.2		P Belt	VS4620	51
Vauxhall/Opel	Belt Guide Roller Adjuster - V6		P Belt	VS1301	47
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 Twinport		P Belt	VSE5006	48
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v		P Belt	VSE131	49
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5, 2.6, 3.0, 3.2 V6		P Belt	VSE130	48
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - EcoTec 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v		P Belt	VSE5005	52
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - EcoTec 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 16v		P Belt	VS1700	52
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 16v		P Belt	VSE5071	77
Vauxhall/Opel	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool - 1.8/2.0 16v - (F4P/F4R(t))		P Belt	VSE5033	77
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 K4J, K4M, F4P, F4R(t)		P Belt	VSE5071A	76
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0/1.4		P Chain	VSE5067	46

TOOL FINDER

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool & Coolant Pump Kit - 2.2 16v		P	Chain	VSE5875	47
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4		P	Chain	VSE243	48
Vauxhall/Opel	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 & 1.6		P	Chain	VSE5007	52
Vauxhall/Opel	Crankshaft Holding Tool		P	Belt/Chain	VSE5015	49
Volvo	Timing Tool Combination Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5042A	44/45
Volvo	Timing Tool Kit 2.0D, 2.2D/TDCi/Td4	D		Belt	VSE6126	36
Volvo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi	D		Belt	VSE5846	43
Volvo	Crankshaft Holding Tool	D		Belt	VSE6140	42
Volvo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.5D, 1.6D	D		Belt/Chain	VSE6155	68
Volvo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6 EcoBoost		P	Belt	VSE6560	40
Volvo	Crankshaft Locking Pin - 1.25, 1.4, 1.6		P	Belt	VSE4143.32	36
Volvo	Camshaft Locking Tool - 1.6 EcoBoost		P	Belt	VSE6562	41
Volvo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.9		P	Belt	VS4387	42
Volvo	Service Kit - 2.5		P	Belt	VSE7680	42
Volvo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.25 to 2.3 16v Duratec		P	Belt/Chain	VSE5515	34
Volvo	Timing Tool Kit - 1.5, 1.6 & 2.0		P	Belt/Chain	VSE6160	37
Volvo	Crank Pulley Holding Tool - 1.8, 2.0, 2.3 16v Duratec		P	Chain	VSE5847	39
Volvo	Timing Tool Kit - 3.0, 3.2		P	Chain	VSE5050	101
Volvo	Stretch Belt Installation Tool		P	Belt	VS790	38
VW	Camshaft Sprocket Remover - 1.9, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8, 3.7, 4.2	D	P	Belt	VSE5959	81
VW	Timing Tool/Chain in Head Service Kit - 1.6, 1.8, 1.8T, 2.0	D	P	Belt	VSE5851	85
VW	Timing Tool Master Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5044	82
VW	Water Pump Reaction Wrench	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE4977	83
VW	Service Position Front End Support Guide Set	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE5852	93
VW	24pc Pulley Holding/Turning Set	D	P	Belt/Chain	VS754	79
VW	Camshaft Sprocket Hub Remover/Installer Set	D		Belt	VSE5952	80
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D TDi Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2358	81
VW	Tensioner Set	D		Belt	VSE5755	83
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE5951	84
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VS5170	85
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 2.4/2.5D SDi/TDi/TDiCR	D		Belt	VSE5559	86
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE2090	89
VW	Balance Shaft Locking Set - 2.0D Pumpe Duse	D		Belt	VSE5953	89
VW	Camshaft Setting Plate - 1.9SDi/TDi	D		Belt	VSE5850	93
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail	D		Belt	VSE6281	93
VW	Fuel Pump Drive Belt Kit - 2.7D - 3.0D	D		Belt	VSE3142	94
VW	Timing Tool & HP Pump Removal Kit - 2.7D, 3.0D, 4.0D, 4.2D TDi	D		Chain	VSE6181	94
VW	Water Pump Removal Kit - 2.5D TDi PD	D		Gear	VSE6000	99
VW	Timing Tool Kit - VW 2.5 TDi PD	D		Gear	VSE6146	90
VW	Common Rail Camshaft Installation Kit - 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.7, 3.0, 4.0, 4.2	D		Belt/Chain	VSE7171	87
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D & 1.9D TDi Pumpe Duse	D		Belt	VSE2356	98
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 2.5D TDi V6	D		Belt	VSE2351	98

Manufacturer	Description	Fuel		Drive	Model No.	Page
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D	D		Belt	VSE2092	79
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 2.4, 2.7T, 2.8, 30v V6		P	Belt	VSE2354	82
VW	Camshaft Setting Tool - 1.4, 1.6 16v/FSi		P	Belt	VSE2357A	86
VW	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Wrench 16mm 1.4 TSi/TFSi		P	Belt	VSE5047	88
VW	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4		P	Belt	VSE6255	91
VW	Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Kit - 1.8/1.8T, 2.0 FSi/TFSi/TSi, 2.0S/R		P	Belt/Chain	VSE6171	94
VW	Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Set - 1.8, 1.8T		P	Belt	VSE5909	95
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 3.7/4.2 V8		P	Belt	VSE5938	95
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4 TSi		P	Belt	VS5145	96
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0		P	Belt	VS5140	96
VW	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool		P	Belt	VSE23581	98
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 TSi		P	Belt	VSE5760	99
VW	Timing Chain Wear Measuring Kit - 1.2/1.4 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE5155	80
VW	Crankshaft Turning Socket		P	Chain	VSE5058	83
VW	Vibration Damper Holding Tool - 1.8/2.0 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4251	84
VW	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Wrench - 1.8/2.0 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE6237	86
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5988	88
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5950	88
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2/1.6 TFSi		P	Chain	VSE7140	90
VW	Flywheel Locking Tool - 1.4 TSi		P	Chain	VSE6266	90
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi		P	Chain	VSE5956A	91
VW	Inlet Camshaft Turning Tool - 1.8/2.0 TFSi Generation III Engines		P	Chain	VSE6680	92
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8 & 2.0		P	Chain	VSE6236	92
VW	Timing Chain Tensioner Lever - 1.8, 2.0 TFi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4243	95
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 2.8/3.2		P	Chain	VS5138	96
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.8, 2.0 TSi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE4242	97
VW	Timing Tool Kit - 1.2 3Cyl (6v/12v)		P	Chain	VSE5921	97
VW	Camshaft Control Valve Removal Set - 1.8-2.0 TSi/TFSi		P	Chain	VSE2359	97
Universal	Belt Tension Tester	D	P	Belt	VSE120	103
Universal	Twin Camshaft Locking Tool	D	P	Belt	VSE888	103
Universal	9pc Belt Tensioner Wrench Set	D	P	Belt	VS789	102
Universal	Flywheel Locking Tool	D	P	Belt	VSE2394	102
Universal	Belt Holder	D	P	Belt	VSE880	102
Universal	Belt Tensioning Gauge	D	P	Belt	VSE110	104
Universal	Ratchet Action Auxiliary Belt Tension Tool	D	P	Belt/Chain	VS784	103
Universal	550mm 1/2"Sq Drive Impact Bar	D	P	Belt/Chain	VS786	103
Universal	Twin Camshaft Holding Tool	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE889	102
Universal	12pc Crankshaft Pulley Removal Tool Set	D	P	Belt/Chain	PS997	104
Universal	Pulley & Fan Clutch Holder Set	D	P	Belt/Chain	VS4844	104
Universal	Pulley & Fan Clutch Holder Set	D	P	Belt/Chain	VS783	104
Universal	16pc Timing Tool Kit	D	P	Belt/Chain	VSE180	101

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Lancia 1.75TBi

£149.95 EXC. VAT
£179.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS5118



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:

Brera (09-11)
Giulietta (10-15)
Spider (09-11)
159 (09-12)

Lancia:

Delta (09-14)

Engine Codes:

1.75:

939B1.000
940A1.000

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat 1.4 MultiAir

£74.95 EXC. VAT
£89.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6161



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:

Giulietta (10-19)
MiTo (09-18)

Fiat:

Bravo (10-15)
Punto (12-14)
Punto Evo (09-12)

Lancia:

Delta (10-13)

Engine Codes:

1.4 MultiAir:

198A7.000
940A2.000
955A2.000
955A6.000
955A7.000
955A8.000

Associated Tool:

VS783 - Universal Pulley & Fan Clutch Holder Set

TDC Position Tool

M14 x 1.25mm - Alfa Romeo, Fiat

£29.95 EXC. VAT
£35.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2515



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:

1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0 16v Twin Spark
2.0JTS

Fiat:

1.6
1.8 16v
2.0 20v
2.4 20v

Variator Socket

Variable Camshaft/Valve Timing Unit - Alfa Romeo, Fiat

£13.45 EXC. VAT
£16.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5885



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Description:

- Specialised socket for the removal and installation of the variable camshaft timing variator unit fitted on Alfa Romeo and Fiat twin cam petrol engines.

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Ford, Suzuki, GM, 1.3D 16v

£44.95 EXC. VAT
£53.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5881A



Engine Codes:

Alfa Romeo JTD Multijet:
199A3.000, 199B1.000

Citroen:
F13DTE5 (FHZ)

Fiat JTD Multijet:
169A1.000, 188A8.000, 188A9.000, 199A2.000,
199A3.000, 199A9.000, 199B1.000, 199B2.000,
223A9.000

DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Ford TDCi:
169A1.000(FD4)

Lancia JTD Multijet:
188A9.000, 199A3.000, 199B1.000

Peugeot:
(FHZ)F13DTE5

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
MiTo (08-16)

Citroen:
Nemo (10-16)

Fiat:
500 (07-16),
Doblo/Cargo (04-10)
Fiorino (08-16)
Grande Punto (05-11)
Idea (04-12)
Linea (07-11)
Panda (03-16)
Punto (03-11)

Fiat (cont):
Punto Evo (09-14)
Qubo (08-16)

Ford:
Ka (09-15)

Lancia:
Musa (04-13)
Ypsilon (03-15)

Peugeot:
Bipper (10-16)

Suzuki:
Ignis (03-09)

Suzuki (cont):
Splash (08-11)
Swift (06-14)
Wagon R+ (03-08)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Agila (03-08)
Agila-B (08-10)
Astra-H (04-11)
Astra-J (09-15)
Combo-C (03-12)
Corsa-C (03-12)
Corsa-D (06-14)
Meriva-A (04-10)
Meriva-B (10-15)
Tigra-B (04-10)

Suzuki DDiS:
D13A, Z13DT, Z13DTJ, Z13DTJ Eco

Vauxhall/Opel CDTi:
A13DTC, A13DTE, A13DTR, D13A,
LDV/A13DTC, LSF/A13DTE, Y13DT, Y13DTH,
Z13DT, Z13DTi, Z13DTH, Z13DTJ, Z13DTR

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Ford, PSA, Suzuki, GM, 1.3D 16v

£129.95 EXC. VAT
£155.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6191



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.3D 16v:	FHZ(F13DTE5)	169A5.000	199B2.000	199A3.000	843A2.000	Z13DT	A13DTE	Z13DTR
199A3.000	169A1.000	199A9.000	199A2.000	263A2.000	(FHZ)F13DTE5	Z13DTJ	A13DTR	Z13DTi
199B1.000	188A8.000	188A9.000	223A9.000	169A1.000(FD4)	D13A	A13DTC	Z13DTH	

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
MiTo (08-16)

Citroen:
Nemo (10-16)

Fiat:
500 (07-16)
Panda (03-13)
Punto (03-16)
Punto Evo (09-12)
Grande Punto (05-11)
Linea (07-11)
Qubo (08-15)
Idea (04-12)
Doblo/Doblo Cargo (04-14)
Strada Pick-up (06-16)
Fiorino (08-16)

Ford:
Ka (09-15)

Lancia:
Ypsilon (03-15)
Musa (04-11)

Peugeot:
Bipper (10-16)

Suzuki:
Swift (04-14)
Ignis (03-09)
Wagon R+ (03-08)
Splash (08-11)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Agila (03-08)
Agila-B (08-10)
Corsa-C (03-07)
Corsa-D (06-14)
Astra-H (04-11)
Astra-J (09-12)
Tigra-B (04-10)
Combo-C (03-12)
Meriva-A (04-10)
Meriva-B (10-15)

Timing Tool Kit Finder



FIND ALL THE KITS FOR YOUR
VEHICLE IN ONE SEARCH!

WITH THE SEALEY TIMING TOOL KIT FINDER

SEALEY.CO.UK/TIMING-TOOLS

Petrol Engine Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit

BMW, BMW Mini, Citroen, Peugeot

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6156



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

BMW:

N40; B16A, N42; B18A, B20A, N45T; B16AC, N46; B18, B20, B20B, N46T; B20, B20B, B20BD, B20BZ, B20O2, N52; B25A, B25AE, B30, B30A, B30A/OO, B30AF, B30F, B30U1, N52K; B25A, B25AE, B25AF, B25AF/O1, B25BE, B25U1, B30A, B30AE, B30AF, N53; B25A, B30A, N54; B30A, B30A/AA, B30T0

BMW Mini:

N12; B14, B14AB, B16A, N14; B16A, B16CD, B16CD/T0

PSA:

EP3(8FP), EP3(8FS), EP3C(8FN), EP3C(8FP), EP3C(8FR), EP6(5FP), EP6(5FW), EP6C(5FH), EP6C(5FK), EP6C(5FS), EP6C(5FW), EP6CDT(5FE), EP6CDT(5FM), EP6CDT(5FN), EP6CDT(5FV), EP6CDTE(5FR), EP6CDTM(5FE), EP6CDTM(5FM), EP6CDTX(5FU), EP6DT(5FT), EP6DT(5FX), EP6DTE(5FR), EP6DTE(5FX), EP6DTS(5FD), EP6DTS(5FF), EP6DTS(5FY)

Applications:

BMW 1 Series:

116i E81/82/87/88 (04-09)
118i E81/82/87/88 (04-14)
120i E81/82/87/88 (04-14)
125i E82 (07-12)
130i E81/87 (05-12)
135iS E82 (07-12)

BMW 3 Series:

316i/ti Compact E46 (01-07)
316i E90/91/92/93 (05-14)
318i/ti Compact E46 (01-07)
318i E90/91/92/93 (05-12)
320i E90/91/92/93 (05-12)
323i E90/91/92/93 (04-11)
325i E90/91/92/93 (04-12)
330i E90/91/92/93 (04-14)
335i E90/91/92/93 (04-14)

BMW 5 Series:

520i E60/61 (07-10)
523i E60/61 (04-10)
525i E60/61 (04-10)
530i E60/61 (05-10)

BMW 6 Series:

630i E63/64 (04-11)

BMW 7 Series:

730i E65/66 (04-12)

BMW X Series:

X1 sDrive 18i E84 (10-12)
X1 xDrive 18i E84 (10-12)
X3 2.0 E83 (05-10)
X3 2.5/3.0 E83 (06-10)
X5 3.0 E70 (06-10)

BMW Z Series:

Z4 2.0 E85/86 (04-09)
Z4 2.5/3.0 E85/86 (05-09)

BMW Mini:

Clubman (R55) (08-14)
Cooper S R55/56 (06-10)
Cooper R55/56 (06-10)
Mini One R56 (07-10)
Mini (R56/57) (08-15)
Cooper R58 (11-15)

Citroen:

Berlingo (09-16)
C3 Picasso (09-15)
C3 III (10-15)
C4 Picasso (08-13)
C4 Grand Picasso (08-11)
C4 (08-11)
C4 II (11-15)
C5 III (09-14)
DS3 (04-15)
DS4 (11-15)
DS5 (12-15)

Peugeot:

207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (13-15)
2008 (13-15)
308 (07-15)
308CC (09-15)
3008 (09-15)
508 (11-15)
5008 (09-15)
Partner III (09-16)
RCZ (10-16)

Associated Tools:

VSE5911A: Timing Tool Kit - BMW N42/N46/N46T 1.8, 2.0 - Chain Drive

VSE5981: Timing Tool Kit - BMW 1.6 N40/N45/N45T - Chain Drive

VSE6111: Setting/Locking Tool Kit - BMW 2.5, 3.0 N51/N52/N52K/N53/N54 - Chain Drive

VSE6131: Timing Tool Kit - BMW Mini, Citroen, Peugeot - Chain Drive

Petrol Engine Camshaft R + I & Crank Pulley Installer Kit

BMW Mini, Chrysler 1.6

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE119



Applications:

BMW Mini:

1.6 Cooper (01-09)
1.6 Cooper S (02-09)
1.6 One (01-09)

Chrysler:

PT Cruiser (01-09)

Engine Codes:

1.6:

EJD, W10B16AA,
W10B16BA, W11B16BA

Associated Tool:

VSE1191: Crankshaft Pulley Remover for Mini W10, W11 Petrol Engine

PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW, Land Rover, Morgan

£299.95 EXC. VAT
£359.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5555



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

BMW 5 Series:

530i E34 (93-95)
540i E34 (93-95)
535i E39 (96-98)
535i E39 with Vanos (97-03)
540i E39 (96-98)
540i E39 with Vanos (98-03)

BMW 8 Series:

840i E31 (92-96)
840i E31 with Vanos (96-97)

BMW X Series:

X5 E53 (99-04)

Land Rover:

Range Rover (02-05)

Morgan:

Aero 8 (00-04)

BMW 7 Series:

730i E38 (92-96)
735i E38 (96-97)
735i E38 with Vanos (98-02)
740i E38 (92-98)
740i E38 with Vanos (99-01)

Engine Codes:

3.0:	3.5:	4.0:	4.4:	4.6:
308S1	358S1 358S2	408S1	448S1 448S2 V8/448S2 Morgan M62	468S1

Diesel/Petrol Engine Flywheel Holding Tool

BMW, BMW Mini

£79.95 EXC. VAT
£95.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5660



DIESEL

PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

BMW 1 Series:

(F20/21) (12-15)
116i (04-12)
118i (04-14)
120i (04-14)
130i (05-07)
135i (07-11)
116d (08-12)
118d (04-14)
120d (04-14)
123d (07-14)
M Coupe (11-12)

BMW 3 Series:

(F30/31) (12-15)
316ti (04-14)
316i (04-11)
316d (09-12)
318i (04-07)
318ti/Compact (04-04)
318d (03-12)
318td (03-07)
320d (01-07)
320d Compact (01-05)
318i (05-13)
320d (07-14)
320i (05-14)

BMW 3 Series (cont):

320si (05-06)
323i (05-11)
325i (05-14)
325d (06-10)
330d (05-08)
330i (06-13)
335d (05-13)
335i (05-11)

BMW 4 Series:

420i F32 (13-15)
428i F32 (13-15)
420i F33 Cabriolet (14-15)
428i F33 Cabriolet (14-15)
420i F36 (14-15)
428i F36 Gran Coupe (14-15)

BMW 5 Series:

(F10/11) (10-15)
520d (05-10)
520i (07-10)
523i (03-10)
525d (05-10)
525i (05-10)
525i (07-10)
530d (03-10)

BMW 5 Series (cont):

530i (05-10)
535d (04-10)

BMW 6 Series:

630i (04-11)
635d (07-11)

BMW 7 Series:

730d (05-08)
730i (02-08)

BMW X Series:

X1 E84 (09-15)
X3 E83 (03-14)
X5 E53 (03-14)
X3 F25 (11-15)
X6 E71/72 (08-10)

BMW Z Series:

Z4 E85/86 (04-09)
Z4 (E89) (11-15)

BMW Mini:

Mini (03-06)

Engine Codes:

BMW:

M47T2, M57T2, M57TU, M67, N20, N26, N43, N45, N45T, N46, N46T, N47, N51, N52, N53, N54

BMW Mini:

W17

Associated Tools:

VSE5666: Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit - BMW 2.0D, 3.0D M47/M57 - Chain Drive
VSE6121: Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit - BMW N47/N57 2.0, 3.0 - Chain Drive
VSE5981: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit - BMW 1.6 N40/N45/N45T - Chain Drive
VSE5911A: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit - BMW N42/N46/N46T 1.8, 2.0 - Chain Drive
VSE5926: Petrol Engine Camshaft/Carrier Removal/Installation Kit - BMW 1.8, 2.0 N42/N46/N46T - Chain Drive
VSE6156: Petrol Engine Timing Chain Service Tool Kit - BMW, Mini, Citroen, Peugeot - Chain Drive
VSE6111: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit - BMW 2.5, 3.0, N51/N52/N52K/N53/N54 - Chain Drive
VSE5665: Injection & HP Pump Remover/Sprocket Retainer - M47, M57 BMW, Land Rover (Td6), Vauxhall/Opel

BMW & BMW MINI

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW, BMW Mini 1.2/1.6/2.0

£299.95 EXC. VAT
£359.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6122



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW:

i8 (14-18)
116i F20/21 (15-18)
216i F45 (14-18)
216i F46 Gran Tourer (15-19)
218i Coupe F22 (15-19)
218i F23 Cabriolet (15-19)
220i F45 (14-17)
220i F46 Gran Tourer (15-19)
225i F45 (14-18)
318 F30/31 (15-19)
330i F30/31 (15-18)
X1 F48 (15-18)

BMW Mini:

Mini Hatch F55 (14-19)
Mini Hatch F56 (14-19)
Mini Clubman (15-19)
Mini Countryman (17-19)
Mini Convertible (16-18)

Engine Codes:

1.2:

B38A12A

1.6:

B38A15A
B38B15A
B38K15A

2.0:

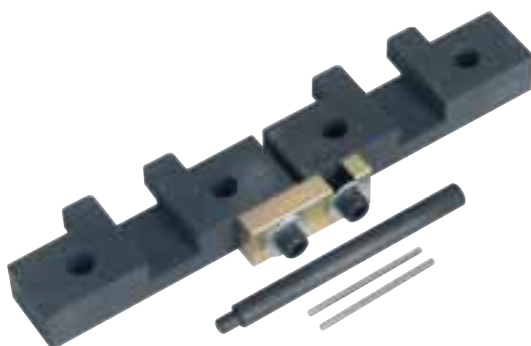
B48A20A
B48B20B

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW M42/M50/M52/M52TU/M54/M56

£74.95 EXC. VAT
£89.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4425



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Associated Tool:

VSE5906 - Petrol Engine Twin Vanos Service Kit
BMW M52TU, M54, M56

Applications:

BMW 3 Series:

318iS E36 (92-99)
318ti Compact E36 (94-01)
320i E36/E46 (92-07)
323i E36/E46 (95-01)
325i E36/E46 (92-07)
328i E36/E46 (95-01)
330i E46 (00-07)

BMW 5 Series:

520i E39/E60 (96-05)
523i E39 (96-01)
525i E39/E60 (00-05)
528i E39 (96-00)
530i E39/E60 (00-05)

BMW 7 Series:

728i E38 (94-02)
730i E65 (02-05)

BMW Z Series:

Z3 E36 2.0-3.0 (97-03)
Z4 E85 2.2-3.0 (03-06)

BMW X Series:

X3 E83 2.5-3.0 (03-07)
X5 E53 3.0 (99-07)

Engine Codes:

1.8:	1.9:	2.0:	2.2:	2.5:	2.8:	3.0:
18 4S 1	19 4S 1	20 6S 2, 20 6S 3, 20 6S 4	22 6S 1	25 6S 2 25 6S 3 25 6S 4 25 6S 5	28 6S 1 28 6S 2	30 6S 3

Diesel Engine Timing/Pump Removal Kit

BMW, Land Rover, GM - 1.7D, 2.5D Turbo

£64.95 EXC. VAT
£77.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5538



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

BMW 3 Series:

318tds E36 (94-99)
318tds Compact E36 (95-00)
325td/tds E36 (91-99)

BMW 5 Series:

525td/tds E34 (91-96)
525td/tds E39 (97-03)

BMW 7 Series:

725tds E38 (96-02)

Land Rover:

Range Rover (94-02)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Omega-B (94-01)

Engine Codes:

1.7D:	2.5D:	2.5D Turbo:
M41/174T1	M51/256T1, M51/256T1L	M51, 256T, 25DT, X25DT

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW 1.6, 1.8, 1.9 SOHC M43

£34.95 EXC. VAT
£41.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE118



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW 3 Series:

316i E36/E46 (93-04)
316i Compact E36 (98-01)
318i E36/E46 (93-01)

BMW 5 Series:

518i E34 (94-96)

BMW Z Series:

Z3 1.8 E36 (96-03)
Z3 1.9 E36 (96-03)

Engine Codes:

1.6:

M43; 16 4E 2
16 4E 3

1.8:

M43; 18 4E 2

1.9:

M43; 19 4E 1

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW/BMW Mini 1.5D, 1.6D, 2.0D, 3.0D

£74.95 EXC. VAT
£89.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6121A



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

BMW:

116d F20/21 (08-19)
118d F20/21 (07-17)
120d E81/82/87/88 (07-14)
123d E81/82/87/88 (07-14)
125d F20/21 (11-17)
214d F45 (14-17)
214d Gran Tourer F46 (14-17)
216d (14-19)
218d F45 (11-17)
220d Coupe F22 (11-17)
220d Cabriolet F23 (11-17)
225d Coupe F22 (11-17)
225d Cabriolet F23 (11-17)
316d F30/31 (09-17)
318d E81/82/87/88 (07-14)
318d F34 (15-18)
320d E90/91/92/93 (07-13)
325d E90/91/92/93 (07-14)
330d E90/91/92/93 (08-19)
335d F30/31 (13-19)
418d F32 (15-18)
420d Cabriolet F33 (15-17)
420d F36 (15-17)
425d F32 (11-19)

BMW (cont):

435d F32 (14-19)
518d F10/11 (14-18)
520d E60/61 (07-13)
525d F10/11 (10-12)
530d F10/11 (09-19)
535d F10/11 (10-18)
640d F12/13 (11-18)
730d F01/02/04 (08-12)
740d F01/02/04 (09-12)
750d F01/02/04 (12-18)
X1 F48 (09-18)
X3 F25 (07-17)
X4 F26 (14-19)
X5 E70 (10-18)
X6 E71/72 (08-19)

BMW Mini:

Mini Hatch F55 (14-17)
Mini Hatch F56 (14-17)
Mini R55 (10-14)
Mini R56/57 (10-15)
Coupe R58 (11-14)
Roadster R59 (12-14)
Countryman R60 (10-17)
Paceman R61 (13-17)

Engine Codes:

1.5D:

B37C15A, B37D15A

1.6D:

C16K1, C16U1

2.0D:

N47 C20K1, N47 C20U1,
N47 D20A, N47 D20B,
N47 D20K1, N47 D20U1,
N47 D20O1, N47 D20,

2.0D:

N47 D20T1, N47 D20C,
N47 D20D, N47 D20U0,
N47T D20U1, N47T D20,
N47T D20O1, B47C20A,
B47C20B, B47D20A,
B47D20B

3.0D:

N57 D30U0, N57 D30O0,
N57 D30O1, N57 B30B,

3.0D:

N47 D20D,
N57 D30T0,
N57 D30T1,
N57 D30B/T1,
N57 D30BT0,
N47 D20C,
N47 D20O0,
N47S D20T0,
N57 D30B/T0,
N57 D30C

Petrol Engine Flywheel Locking Pin

BMW 1.8, 2.0 N42/N46

£11.45 EXC. VAT
£13.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5911MW



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Engine Codes:

1.8:

N42 B18A, N46 B18,
N42 B18A, N46 B18,
N46 B18

2.0:

N42 B20A, N46 B20B,
N42 B20A, N46 B20B,
N46 B20, N46 B20B,
N46T B20BZ, N46
B20B, N46T B20BD,

N46T B20B, N46 B20B,
N46T B202, N46T B20,
N46 B20B, N46 B20B,
N46T B20, N46T B20BZ,
N46 B20B, N46T B20,
N46T B20O2

Applications:

BMW:

118i:
E81/82/87/88 (07-14)

120i:
E81/82/87/88 (04-14)

316i:
E46 (01-07)
316ti Compact E46 (01-05)

318i:
E46 (01-08)
318i E90/91/92/93 (05-12)

320i:
E90/91/92/93 (05-14)

520i:
E60/61 (07-10)

Z4:
E85/86 (04-09)

X1:
sDrive 18i E84 (10-12)
X1 xDrive 18i E84 (10-11)

X3:
E83 (05-10)

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit BMW 1.6 N40/N45/N45T

£179.95 EXC. VAT
£215.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5981



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW 1 Series:

116i E81/82/87/88 (04-09)

BMW 3 Series:

316i/ti Compact E46 (01-07)

316i E90/91/92/93 (05-10)

Engine Codes:

1.6:

N40 B16A

N45 B16A

N45T B16AC

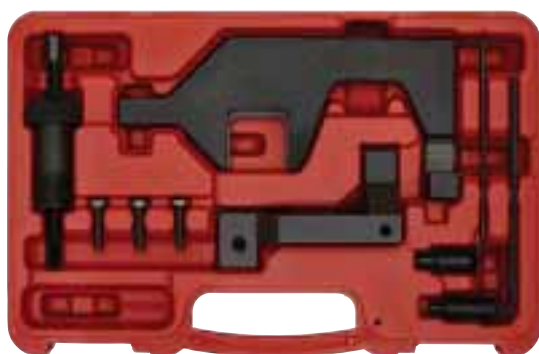
Associated Tool:

VSE6156: Petrol Engine Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit BMW, BMW Mini 1.6

£139.95 EXC. VAT
£167.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5982



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW:

114i (12-15)

116i (12-15)

118i (11-15)

316i (12-15)

BMW Mini:

Cooper S (R56/57) (10-15)

Coupe Cooper S (R58) (12-15)

Roadster (R59) (12-15)

Countryman (R60) (12-17)

Paceman R61 (13-17)

Clubman (R55) (11-14)

Engine Codes:

1.6:

N13 B16A, N18 B16/M0, N18 B16A/MO, N18B16C,
N18 B16A, N18 B16A/M0, N18B16C/TO, N18B16M0

Crankshaft Holding Tool BMW N47/N57 2.0, 3.0

£27.95 EXC. VAT
£33.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6121.05



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Engine Codes:

2.0:

N47D20C, N47D20D

2.0D:

N47; D20A, D20A/KO, D20B, D20B/TO, D20C,
D20O0, D20O1, D20U0, D20U1 D20K1

3.0D:

N57; D30U0, D30O0, D30O1, D30TO, D20TO,
D30A, D30A/O0, D30B, D30B/T1, D30C,
D30C/S1, D30A0/O0, D30A0/O1

Applications:

BMW 1 Series E81/82/87/88:

116d (08-12)

118d (07-12)

120d (07-14)

123d (07-14)

BMW 1 Series F22:

218d (11-14)

220d (11-14)

225d (11-14)

BMW 3 Series E90/91/92/93:

316d (07-12)

318d (07-14)

320d (07-12)

325d (10-12)

330d (08-14)

BMW 5 Series E60/61:

520d (07-10)

BMW 5 Series F10/11:

525d (10-13)

530d (10-13)

530d xDrive (11-15)

535d (10-13)

535d xDrive (11-15)

M550d xDrive (12-15)

BMW 5 Series F07:

535d GT (09-15)

BMW 7 Series F01/02/04:

730d (08-12)

740d (09-12)

750d xDrive (12-15)

BMW X1 E84:

18d sDrive (09-15)

20d sDrive (09-15)

18d xDrive (09-15)

20d xDrive (09-15)

23d xDrive (09-12)

BMW X3 E83:

2.0d (07-08)

18d xDrive (08-10)

BMW X5 E70:

3.0d xDrive (10-13)

40d (10-13)

BMW X6 E71/71:

30d xDrive (10-14)

40d xDrive (10-14)

Timing Tool Kit Finder

The Timing Tool Kit Finder lists all vehicle applications, with engine and engine code, vehicle make, model and year from the drop down menus and click on the picture of the Timing Tool kit for more information.

Make:

Model:

Year From:

Engine Code:

Engine Size:

FIND ALL THE KITS FOR YOUR VEHICLE IN ONE SEARCH!

WITH THE SEALEY TIMING TOOL KIT FINDER
SEALEY.CO.UK/TIMING-TOOLS

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

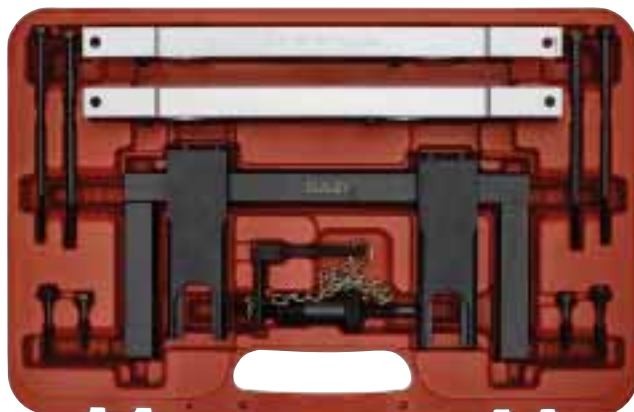
BMW 2.5, 3.0 N51/N52/N52K/N53/N54

£269.95 EXC. VAT

£323.94 INC. VAT

Model No.

VSE6111



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

N52/N52K:

B25A, B25A/O1, B25AE, B25AF, B25BE, B25O1, B25O2, B25U1, B30/O2, B30A, B30A/O1, B30AE, B30AF, B30O2, B30U1

N53/N54:

B25A, B30A, B30A/AA, B30A/O0, B30A/T0, B30O0, B30TD, B30U0

Applications:

BMW 1 Series:

125i E88 (07-13)
128i E82/88 (07-08)
130i E81/87 (05-12)
135i/S E82 (07-11)
M Coupe (11-12)

BMW 3 Series:

323i E90/91/92/93 (04-11)
325i E90/91/92/93 (05-13)
328i E90/91/92/93 (04-08)
330i E90/91/92/93 (04-14)
335i E90/91/92/93 (05-11)

BMW 5 Series:

523i/Li E60/61/F10/11 (04-11)
525i E60/61 (04-10)
528i E60/61/F10/11 (06-11)
530i E60/61/F10/11 (04-13)
535i E60/61 (06-08)

BMW 6 Series:

630i E63/64 (04-11)

BMW 7 Series:

730i E65/66 F01/02/04 (04-11)
740i F01/02/04 (08-12)

BMW X Series:

X1 E84 xDrive 20i (11-14)
X1 E84 sDrive 20i (11-14)
X1 E84 xDrive 28i (11-14)
X1 E84 3.0 xDrive 25i (10-11)
X1 E84 xDrive 28i (09-11)
X3 F25 20i (11-14)
X3 E83 2.5Si (06-10)
X3 E83 3.0i/Si (06-10)
X3 F25 3.0 xDrive 28i (11-13)
X5 E70 3.0Si/xDrive 30i (06-10)
X6 E71/72 3.0 xDrive 35i (08-10)

BMW Z Series:

Z4 E85/86 2.5i/Si (05-09)
Z4 E85/86 3.0i/Si (05-09)
Z4 E89 2.5 sDrive 23i (09-11)
Z4 E89 3.0 sDrive 30i (09-11)
Z4 E89 3.0 sDrive 35i/is (09-13)

Associated Tools:

VSE6156: Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit

VSE6111.08: Bridge Adaptor Bar – BMW N55

Bridge Adaptor Bar

BMW N55

£14.95 EXC. VAT

£17.94 INC. VAT

Model No.

VSE6111.08



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Engine Codes:

3.0:

N55B30M0 N55B30M0 N55B30/O0
N55B30A N55B30A/M0 N55B30A/O0
N55B30O0

Associated Tools:

VSE6111: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit
BMW 2.5, 3.0 N51/N52/N52K/N53/N54
Chain Drive

Applications:

BMW 1 Series:

135i E81/82/87/88 (10-14)
M135i/xDrive F20/21 (12-15)

BMW 2 Series:

M235i/xDrive F20/21 (14-15)

BMW 3 Series:

335i/xDrive F30/31 (12-15)
335i E90/91/92/93 (09-14)
335i Gran Turismo F34 (13-15)

BMW 4 Series:

435i/xDrive Coupe F32 (13-15)
435i/xDrive Cabriolet F36 (14-15)
435i/xDrive Gran Coupe F36 (14-15)

BMW 5 Series:

530i Active-Hybrid F10/11 (11-17)
535i/xDrive Gran Turismo F07 (09-17)
535i/xDrive F10/11 (10-12)
535i F10/11 (10-17)

BMW 6 Series:

640i/xDrive F12/13 (11-18)
640i/xDrive Gran Coupe F06 (12-18)

BMW 7 Series:

740i/xDrive F01/02/04 (12-14)
740i Active-Hybrid F01/02/04 (12-15)

BMW X3:

X3 F25 xDrive 35i (11-17)

BMW X5:

X5 xDrive 35i E71 (10-13)
X5 xDrive 35i F15 (13-15)

BMW X6:

X6 xDrive 35i E71 (09-14)

Crankshaft Pulley Bolt Installation Kit BMW

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6168



Applications:

BMW 5 Series:

540i E60/E61 (05-10)
545i E60/E61 (03-06)
550i E60/E61 (05-10)

BMW 6 Series:

645i E63/E64 (03-06)
650i E63/E64 (05-11)

BMW 7 Series:

735i E65/E66 (02-05)
740i E65/E66 (05-08)
745i E65/E66 (02-05)
750i E65/E66 (05-08)
760i E65/E66 (02-08)

BMW X Series:

X5 E53 (03-07)
X5 E53/E70 (04-10)

Engine Codes:

3.6:
N62B36
4.0:
N62B40A
4.4:
N62B44A
4.8:
N62B48
N62B48B
6.0:
N73B60A

PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Crankshaft Turning/Holding Kit BMW, BMW Mini

£51.95 EXC. VAT
£62.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2398



DIESEL

PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

BMW:

116i (15-19)
120d (15-19)
125d (15-19)
M140i (16-19)
214d (15-19)
216i (18-19)
218d (17-19)
218i (15-19)
220d (14-19)
225d (15-19)
M240i (16-19)
316d (15-19)
325d (16-19)
340i (15-19)
420d (15-19)

BMW (cont):

425d (16-18)
440i (16-19)
518d (14-17)
525d (17-19)
540i (17-19)
640i (17-19)
725d (16-19)
740i (15-19)
X1 (15-19)
X2 (18-19)
X3 (14-18)
X4 (17-18)
X5 (15-18)
i8 (14-18)

BMW Mini:

Mini Hatch (14-19)
Cabriolet (16-19)
Clubman (15-19)
Countryman (17-19)

Engine Codes:

1.2 Petrol:
B38A12A
1.5D:
B37C15A, B37D15A
1.5 Petrol:
B38A15A, B38B15A,
B38K15A
2.0D:
B47D20A, B47D20B,
B47C20A, B47C20B
3.0 Petrol:
B58B30A

Associated Tool:

VSE6121A: Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit - BMW/Mini 1.5, 1.6, 2.0, 3.0 - Chain Drive

Petrol Engine Camshaft/Carrier Removal/Installation Kit BMW 1.8, 2.0 N42/N46/N46T

£139.95 EXC. VAT
£167.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5926



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW 1 Series:

118i E81/82/87/88 (04-14)
120i E81/82/87/88 (04-14)

BMW 3 Series:

316i/ti Compact E46 (01-07)
318i/ti Compact E46 (01-07)
318i E90/91/92/93 (05-12)
320i (E90/91/92/93 (05-14)

BMW 5 Series:

520i E60/61 (07-10)

BMW X Series:

X1 E84 sDrive 18i (10-12)
X1 E84 xDrive 18i (10-12)
X3 E83 2.0 (05-10)

BMW Z Series:

Z4 2.0 E85/86 (04-09)

Engine Codes:

1.8:
N42 B18A
N46 B18
2.0:
N42 B20A
N46 B20
N46 B20B
N46T B20
N46T B20B
N46T B20BD
N46T B20BZ
N46T B20O2
N46T B20Z

Associated Tool:

VSE5911A: Timing Tool Kit - BMW N42/N46/N46T - Chain Drive

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit BMW 1.8, 2.0 N42/N46/N46T

£159.95 EXC. VAT
£191.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5911A



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

BMW 1 Series:

118i E81/82/87/88 (04-14)
120i E81/82/87/88 (04-14)

BMW 3 Series:

316i/ti Compact E46 (01-07)
318i/ti Compact E46 (01-07)
318i E90/91/92/93 (05-12)
320i E90/91/92/93 (05-12)

BMW 5 Series:

520i E60/61 (07-10)
Z4 2.0 E85/86 (04-09)

BMW X Series:

X1 sDrive 18i E84 (10-12)
X1 xDrive 18i E84 (10-12)
X3 2.0 E83 (05-10)

Engine Codes:

1.8:

N42; B18A,
N46; B18

2.0:

N42; B20A, N46; B20, B20B, N46T; B20,
B20B, B20BD, B20BZ, B20O2, B20Z

Associated Tools:

VSE6156: Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit - BMW, Mini, Citroen, Peugeot - Chain Drive

VSE5926: Petrol Engine Camshaft/Carrier Removal/Installation Kit
BMW 1.8, 2.0 N42/N46/N46T - Chain Drive

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit BMW 2.0 N20/N26

£244.95 EXC. VAT
£293.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6188



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

BMW 1 Series (F20/21):

125i (12-16)

BMW 2 Series (F22):

220i Coupe F22; 228i (14-16)
220i Coupe (14-16)
228i Coupe (14-16)
220i Cabriolet (15-16)

BMW 3 Series (F30/31):

320i xDrive (12-16)
328i (12-15)
328i xDrive (12-15)

BMW 4 Series (F32/33):

420i F32 x-Drive Coupe (13-16)
x-Drive Gran Coupe (14-16)
420i F33 Cabriolet (14-16)

BMW 5 Series (F10/11):

520i (11-17)
528i xDrive (11-17)

BMW X1 (E84):

xDrive 20i(11-15)
sDrive 20i(11-15)
xDrive 28i(11-15)

BMW X3 (F25):

xDrive 20i (11-17)

BMW X4 (F26):

xDrive 40i (14-18)

BMW Z4 (E89):

sDrive 20i (11-17),
sDrive 28i (11-16)

Engine Codes:

2.0:

N20B20
N20B20A
N20B20B
N20B20/UO
N20B20O0
N26B20

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit BMW, Land Rover, Vauxhall/Opel M41/M51

£49.95 EXC. VAT
£59.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5522



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

BMW 3 Series:

318tds E36 (94-99)
318tds Compact E36 (95-00)
325td/tds E36 (91-99)

BMW 5 Series:

525td/tds E34 (91-96)
525td/tds E39 (97-03)

BMW 7 Series:

725tds E38 (96-02)

Land Rover:

Range Rover (94-02)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Omega-B (94-01)

Engine Codes:

1.7D:

M41/174T1

2.5D:

M51/256T1,
M51/256T1L

2.5D Turbo:

M51, 256T
25DT, X25DT

Associated Tool:

VSE2242: 10pc Fuel Pump Timing Kit

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW M47/M57, Land Rover TD4/TD6, MG 2.0D, GM 2.5D

£69.95 EXC. VAT
£83.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5666



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

BMW 1 Series:

118d E87 (04-07)
120d E87 (04-07)

BMW 3 Series:

318d/td Compact E46 (01-05)
318d/td E90/91 (05-08)
320d/td Compact E46 (98-05)
320d/cd E90/91 (05-08)
325d E90/91/92/93 (02-10)
330d/cd E46/90/91/92/93 (99-07)
335d E90/91/92 (06-11)

BMW 5 Series:

520d E39/60/61 (00-09)
525d/xd E39/60/61 (00-10)
530d/xd E46/60/61 (98-10)
535d E60/61 (04-10)

BMW 6 Series:

635d E63/64 (07-11)

BMW 7 Series:

730d/ld E38/65/66 (98-08)

BMW X Series:

X3 2.0d E83 (04-07)
X3 3.0d/sd E83 (03-10)
X5 3.0d E53/E70 (00-10)
X6 3.0d E71/72 (08-10)
X6 3.5d E71/72 (08-10)

Land Rover:

Freelander Td4 (00-06)
Range Rover Td6 (02-06)

MG/Rover:

MG-ZT/T (01-05)
Rover 75 CDT/CDTi (99-05)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Omega-B (01-03)

Engine Codes:

BMW:

2.0D:
M47, M47T2, M47TU
2.5D:
M57, M57T2, M57TU
3.0D:
M57, M57T2, M57TU

Land Rover:

2.0D:
204D3 (TD4)
3.0D:
306D1 (TD6)

MG/Rover:

2.0D:
M47R
2.0D CDT:
M47R

Vauxhall/Opel:

2.5D:
Y25DT

Petrol Engine Twin Vanos Service Kit

BMW M52TU, M54, M56

£69.95 EXC. VAT
£83.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5906



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW 3 Series:

320i E46 (98-07)
323i E46 (98-01)
325i E46 (00-07)
328i E46 (98-01)
330i E46 (00-07)

BMW 5 Series:

520i E39 (98-03)
520i E60/E61 (03-05)
523 E39 (98-03)
525i E60/E61 (03-05)
528i E39 (98-01)
530i E39 (00-03)
530i E60/E61 (03-05)

BMW 7 Series:

728i E38/E65/E66 (98-02)
730i E65/E66 (02-05)

BMW X Series:

X3 2.5 E83 (03-07)
X3 3.0 E83 (03-07)
X5 3.0 E53 (99-07)

BMW Z Series:

Z3 2.0 E36 (99-03)
Z3 2.2 E36 (00-03)
Z3 2.8 E36 (99-03)
Z3 3.0 E36 (00-03)
Z4 2.2 E85 (03-06)
Z4 2.5 E85 (03-06)
Z4 3.0 E85 (03-06)

Engine Codes:

2.0: 20 6S 4 **2.2:** 22 6S 1 **2.5:** 25 6S 4, 25 6S 5 **2.8:** 28 6S 2 **3.0:** 30 6S 3

Associated Tool:

VSE4425: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit - BMW 1.8, 2.0, 2.2, 2.5, 2.8, 3.0 M42/M50/M52/M52TU/M54/M56 - Chain Drive

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW N62/N62TU V8, N73 V12

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6166



Applications:

BMW 5 Series:

540i E60/61 (05-10)
545i E60/61 (03-06)
550i E60/61 (05-10)

BMW 6 Series:

645i E63/64 (03-06)
650i E63/64 (05-11)

BMW 7 Series:

735i E65/66 (02-05)
740i E65/66 (05-10)
745i E65/66 (02-05)
750i E65/66 (05-08)
760i E65/66 (02-08)

BMW X Series:

X5 4.4 E53 (03-07)
X5 4.8 E53/E70 (04-10)

Engine Codes:

3.6 V8:

N62 B36A

4.0 V8:

N62 B40A

4.4 V8:

N62 B44A

4.8 V8:

N62 B48B

6.0 V12:

N73 B60A

PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW Mini, Citroen, Peugeot, 1.4, 1.6

£199.95 EXC. VAT
£239.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6131



Associated Tool:

VSE6156: Petrol Engine Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit
BMW, BMW Mini, Citroen, Peugeot - Chain Drive

CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW Mini:

Mini Clubvan R55 (12-14)
Mini Clubman R55 (08-14)
Mini Countryman R55 (07-10)
Mini Clubman R56/R57 (07-15)
Mini R56/R57 (08-15)
Mini Coupe R58 (11-15)
Mini Roadster R59 (08-15)
Mini Clubman R60 (10-14)
Mini Clubvan R60 (12-14)
Mini Roadster R61 (13-15)
Mini Paceman R61 (14-17)
Mini Countryman R60 (10-17)

Citroen:

C4 (08-11)
C4 Picasso (08-13)
C4 Grand Picasso (13-15)

Peugeot:

207 (06-14)
207CC (07-15)
308 (07-15)
3008 (09-15)
5008 (09-15)

Engine Codes:

1.4:

N12B14
N12B14AB

1.6:

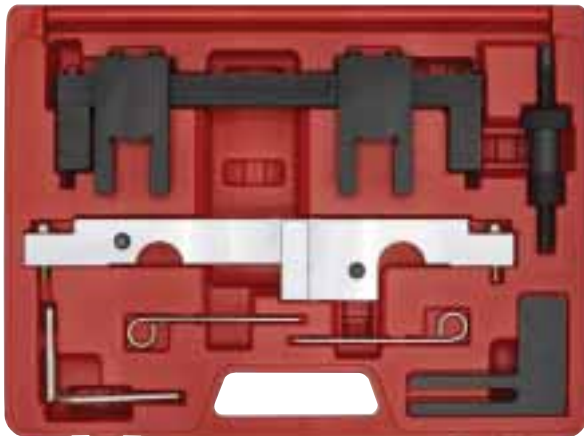
EP3(8FS)
EP3C(8FR)
EP6(5FW)
EP6C(5FS)
EP6CDT(5FV)
EP6DT(5FT)
EP6DT(5FX)
EP6DTS(5FY)
N14B16A
N14B16CD
N14B16TO
N14B16CD/TO
N16B16A
N16B16K0
N16B16A/M0
N16B16A/MO
N16B16M0
N16B16U0

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW 1.6, 2.0 N43

£169.95 EXC. VAT
£203.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6001



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW 1 Series:

116i E81/82/87/88 (07-12)
118i E81/82/87/88 (06-14)
120i E81/82/87/88 (06-14)

BMW 3 Series:

316i E90/91/92/93 (07-11)
318i E90/91/92/93 (07-13)
320i E90/91/92/93 (07-14)

BMW 5 Series:

520i E60/61 (07-10)

Engine Codes:

N43:

B16A/AA
B16AA
B16AA/OO
B20A
B20A/AA
B20AA
B20AY
B20K0
B20U0

Associated Tool:

VSE5660: Diesel/Petrol Flywheel Holding Tool

Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Spanner Set

BMW Mini

£39.95 EXC. VAT
£47.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6211



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW Mini:

Mini R56/57 (06-15)
Clubman R55 (07-14)
Coupe R58 (11-15)
Roadster R59 (11-15)
Paceman R61 (13-17)
Countryman R60 (10-17)
Countryman R55 (12-14)

Engine Codes:

1.4:

N12B14
N12B14AB

1.6:

N12B16A
B14B16CD
N14B16CD/TO
N14B16TO
N16B16A
N16B16AM0

1.6 (cont):

N16B16A/MO
N16B16K0
N16B16M0
N16B16U0
N18B16A
N18B16A/M0
N18B16A/MO
N18B16C
N18B16C/TO
N18B16M0

BMW MINI, BMW & FIAT

Engine Support Bracket BMW Mini/BMW

£23.95 EXC.
VAT
£28.74 INC.
VAT

Model No.
V55214



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Engine Codes:

1.4:
N12B14, N12B14AB

1.6:
N1216A, N14B16A, N14B16CD, N14B16CD/TO, N14B16TO,
N16B16A, N16B16A/M0, N16B16A/MO, N16B16K0,
N16B16M0, N16B16U0, N18B16A, N18B16A/M0,
N18B16A/MO, N18B16C, N18B16C/TO, N18B16M0

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Fiat, Ford, Lancia 1.2, 1.4 8v

£79.95 EXC.
VAT
£95.94 INC.
VAT

Model No.
VSE5061



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
Mito (10-15)

Fiat:
500 (07-15)
500C (07-15)
Doblo/Cargo (05-10)
Fiorino (09-15)
Grande Punto (07-12)
Idea (05-12)
Linea (07-11)
Panda/Panda Classic (09-13)
Panda EVO2 (05-12)
Punto EVO (09-12)
Punto (12-15)
Qubo (09-15)
Seicento/600 (00-11)

Ford:
Ka (09-15)

Lancia:
Musa (05-13)
Ypsilon (06-15)

Engine Codes:

Fiat:
1.1 8v:
187A1.000

1.2/1.2 Dualogic:
169A4.000
188A4.000 (EVO2 only)
199A4.000

1.4/1.4 Bi-Fuel LPG/1.4 Natural Power CNG:
199A7.000
350A1.000

Ford:
1.2 Duratec:
169A4.000(FP4)

Lancia:
1.2 8v:
188A4.000

1.4/1.4 Bi-Fuel LPG:
350A1.000

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit Fiat, Iveco, PSA, Renault, GM 2.5D, 2.8D

£18.95 EXC.
VAT
£22.74 INC.
VAT

Model No.
VSE5976



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Citroen:
Relay/Jumper (01-02)
Relay/Jumper II (02-06)

Fiat:
Croma (86-97)
Ducato (86-06)
Talento (87-94)

Iveco:
Daily (91-06)
Turbo Daily (91-00)

Peugeot:
Boxer (00-02)
Boxer II (02-06)

Renault:
Mascot (99-07)
Master (89-98)
Master II (98-01)
Trafic (80-00)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Arena (97-01)
Movano-A (98-03)

Engine Codes:

2.5D/DT:
8140.07, 8140.27, 8140.47, 8140.97, 8144.21, 8144.61, 8144.67, 8144.91,
8144.97, 8140.27S, 8140.47R, 8140.67F.37, 8144.97Y, S8U 720, S8U 722,
S8U 730, S8U 731, S8U 742, S8U 748, S8U 750, S8U 752, S8U 758, S8U 770,
S8U 772, S8U 780, S8U 782, S9U 700, S9U 702, S9U 704, S9U 714, S9U 740

2.8D/TDi/HDi/dCi:
8140.43S, 8140.43, 8140.63, 8140.23.37,
8140.23.38, 8140.43.37, 8140.43B, 8140.43C,
8140.43N, 8140.43R, 8140.43S, S9W 206,
S9W 208, S9W 212, S9W 700, S9W 702

Crankshaft Pulley Puller

BMW Mini W10, W11 Petrol Engine

£44.95 EXC. VAT
£53.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE1191



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW Mini:
R50/52/53 (01-09)

Engine Codes:

1.4:
W10B14A

1.6:
W10B16AA
W10B16BA
W11B16AA

Associated Tool:

VSE119: Petrol 1.6 W10 Camshaft Removal/Installation & Crankshaft Pulley Installer

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Lancia 0.9 Twin Air

£19.95 EXC. VAT
£23.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2514



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
MiTo (12-18)

Fiat:
500/500C (10-19)
500/500L (10-19)
Panda (12-19)
Punto (12-18)

Lancia:
Ypsilon (11-15)

Engine Codes:

0.9 Twin Air:
199B6.000
312A2.000
312A4.000
312A5.000
312A6.000
312A7.000

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Ford, Suzuki, GM 1.3D 16v

£44.95 EXC. VAT
£53.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5881A



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
MiTo (08-16)

Citroen:
Nemo (10-16)

Fiat:
500 (07-16),
Doblo/Cargo (04-10)
Fiorino (08-16)
Grande Punto (05-11)
Idea (04-12)
Linea (07-11)
Panda (03-16)
Punto (03-11)

Fiat (cont):
Punto Evo (09-14)
Qubo (08-16)

Ford:
Ka (09-15)

Lancia:
Musa (04-13)
Ypsilon (03-15)

Peugeot:
Bipper (10-16)

Suzuki:
Ignis (03-09)

Suzuki (cont):
Splash (08-11)
Swift (06-14)
Wagon R+ (03-08)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Agila (03-08)
Agila-B (08-10)
Astra-H (04-11)
Astra-J (09-15)
Combo-C (03-12)
Corsa-C (03-12)
Corsa-D (06-14)
Meriva-A (04-10)
Meriva-B (10-15)
Tigra-B (04-10)

Engine Codes:

Alfa Romeo JTD Multijet:
199A3.000, 199B1.000

Citroen:
F13DTE5 (FHZ)

Fiat JTD Multijet:
169A1.000, 188A8.000, 188A9.000, 199A2.000,
199A3.000, 199A9.000, 199B1.000, 199B2.000,
223A9.000

Ford TDCi:
169A1.000(FD4)

Lancia JTD Multijet:
188A9.000, 199A3.000, 199B1.000

Peugeot:
(FHZ)F13DTE5

Suzuki DDiS:
D13A, Z13DT, Z13DTJ, Z13DTJ Eco

Vauxhall/Opel CDTi:
A13DTC, A13DTE, A13DTR, D13A,
LDV/A13DTC, LSF/A13DTE, Y13DT, Y13DTH,
Z13DT, Z13DTi, Z13DTH, Z13DTJ, Z13DTR

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Fiat, Lancia 1.6 16v

£79.95 EXC. VAT
£95.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2513



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Fiat:

Brava/Bravo (95-02)
Doblo/Cargo (02-10)
Marea/Weekend (96-03)
Multipla (99-11)
Palio Weekend (97-06)
Siena (97-03)
Stilo (01-08)

Lancia:

Delta (96-99)
Lybra (99-06)

Engine Codes:

1.6 16v:

178B3.000
182A4.000
182A6.000
182B6.000

Associated Tools:

VSE2515: TDC Position Tool - Alfa Romeo, Fiat
AK9634M: Dial Gauge Metric

Roller Tensioner Operating Tool

Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Saab, Vauxhall/Opel

£20.95 EXC. VAT
£25.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5798



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:

145 (98-01)
146 (98-01)
147 (04-10)
156 (97-06)
159 (05-10)
166 (98-07)
Brera (05-11)
Giulietta (10-18)
GT (04-10)
Mito (08-16)

Fiat:

500L (13-16)
Brava (98-00)
Bravo (98-02)
Croma (05-11)
Multipla (99-00)
Marea (99-03)
Ducato (01-02)
Grande Punto (08-10)
Idea (04-08)
Punto (12-13)
Stilo (01-06)

Saab:

9-3 (04-12)
9-5 (10-12)

Suzuki:

SX4 (13-18)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Astra H (04-11)
Astra J (13-18)
Cascada (13-15)
Insignia (11-17)
Signum (04-08)
Vectra C (02-08)
Zafira (05-12)

Engine Codes:

1.6D
1.9D
2.0D
2.2D
2.4D

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Lancia - 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D, 2.4D

£64.95 EXC. VAT
£77.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5961



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:

145 (98-01)
146 (98-01)
147 (01-10)
156 (97-08)
159 (05-12)
166 (98-08)
Brera (05-11)
Crosswagon (04-08)
Giulietta (10-15)
GT (04-10)
MiTo (08-16)
Spider (06-11)

Fiat:

Brava/Bravo (98-02)
Bravo (07-15)
Croma (05-11)
Doblo/Cargo/Workup (02-16)
Grande Punto (05-10)
Idea (04-12)
Linea (07-11)
Marea/Weekend (99-03)
Multipla (99-11)
Palio Weekend (02-06)
Punto (99-06)
Punto Evo (09-12)

Fiat (cont):

Sedici (06-13)
Stilo (01-08)
Strada Pick-Up (03-06)

Lancia:

Delta (08-15)
Kappa (98-02)
Lybra (99-07)
Musa (04-12)
Thesis (02-07)

Engine Codes:

1.6D JTD/M:

198A2.000, 198A3.000,
198A6.000, 263A1.000,
263A4.000, 263A5.000,
350A2.000, 350A3.000,
940A3.000, 955A3.000,
955A4.000

1.9D JTD/M 8v:

323.02, 2371.01, 182B4.000,
182B9.000, 186A6.000, 186A8.000,
186A9.000, 188A2.000, 188A7.000,
188B2.000, 192A1.000, 192A3.000,
192A8.000, 192A9.000, 192B4.000,
192B5.000, 199A5.000, 223A7.000,
223B1.000, 937A2.000, 937A3.000,
939A1.000, 939A7.000, D19AA

1.9D JTD/M 16v:

182.A7000, 192A5.000,
192B1.000, 223.A6000,
844A1.000, 937A4.000,
937A5.000, 937A6.000,
939A2.000, 939A8.000,

2.0D JTD/M:

263A3.000, 844A2.000,
939B3.000, 939B4.000,
940A4.000, 940A5.000,
D20AA

2.4JTD 10v:

325.01, 342.02, 362.02,
185A6.000, 838A8.000,
839A5.000, 839A6.000,
841C.000

2.4JTD 20v:

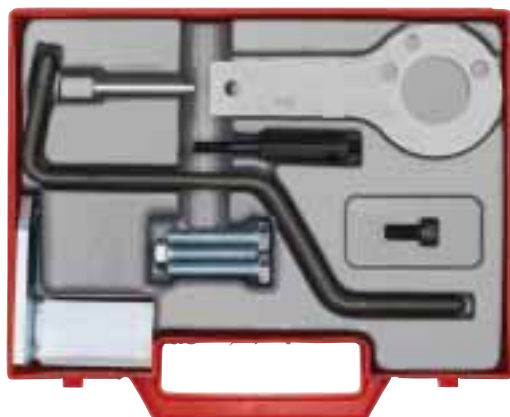
939A3.000
939A9.000
841G.000
841H.000
841M.000

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Fiat 1.9D/2.4TD

£63.95 EXC. VAT
£76.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS1405



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Fiat:

Brava (95-00)
Bravo (95-00)
Doblo/Cargo (00-06)
Ducato (98-02)
Marea (96-99)
Marea Weekend (96-99)
Punto (99-03)
Scudo (96-01)
Ulysse (95-99)

Engine Codes:

1.9D/2.4TD:

160A7.000
182A7.000
182A8.000
185A2.000
188A3.000
223A6.000

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Lancia 1.2, 1.4 16v, 1.4 T-Jet

£84.95 EXC. VAT
£101.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2511A



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:

Giulietta (10-14)
MiTo (08-17)

Fiat:

500 (07-18)
500L (12-19)
500C (07-16)
Bravo (07-14)
Brava/Bravo (98-02)
Doblo/Doblo Cargo (10-19)
Grande Punto (07-10)
Grande Punto Abarth (07-10)
Idea (04-12)

Fiat (cont):

Linea (07-10)
Marea/Weekend (98-00)
Palio Weekend (01-06)
Panda (07-11)
Punto (97-08)
Stilo (01-08)
Tipo (15-19)

Lancia:

Delta (08-12)
Musa (04-13)
Ypsilon (96-11)

Engine Codes:

1.2 16v:

176B9.000
182B2.000
188A5.000

1.4 16v / T-Jet:

169A3.000
192B2.000
198A1.000
198A4.000
199A6.000
199A8.000
312A1.000
843A1.000
955A1.000

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat - 1.7D/DT, 1.9D/DT

£29.95 EXC. VAT
£35.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2512



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:

145 (94-00)
146 (94-00)
155 (93-98)
Bravo (95-97)

Fiat:

Ducato (87-98)
Fiorino (97-01)
Punto (96-99)
Strada Pickup (99-00)
Talento (87-94)
Tempra (90-96)
Tipo (90-95)

Engine Codes:

Alfa Romeo:

1.9DT Turbo:
336.01, 675.01

1.7DT Turbo:

146D7.000, 176A3.000,
176A5.000, 176B7.000

1.9D:

149B1.000, 160A7.000, 230A2.000

1.9DT Turbo:

160A6.000, 160B6.046, 160D1.000,
230A3.000, 230A4.000, 280A1.000

Fiat:

1.7D:

176A3.000

USE OUR **QUICK FIND OEM INDEX** ON PAGES 105-114 TO
HELP YOU FIND THE TOOL OR KIT REQUIRED FOR THE JOB.

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alpha Romeo, Ford, PSA, Suzuki, GM 1.3D 16v

£129.95 EXC. VAT
£155.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6191



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
MiTo (08-16)

Citroen:
Nemo (10-16)

Fiat:
500 (07-16)
Panda (03-13)
Punto (03-16)
Punto Evo (09-12)
Grande Punto (05-11)
Linea (07-11)
Qubo (08-15)
Idea (04-12)
Doblo/Doblo Cargo (04-14)
Strada Pick-up (06-16)
Fiorino (08-16)

Ford:
Ka (09-15)

Lancia:
Ypsilon (03-15)
Musa (04-11)

Peugeot:
Bipper (10-16)

Suzuki:
Swift (04-14)
Ignis (03-09)
Wagon R+ (03-08)
Splash (08-11)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Agila (03-08)
Agila-B (08-10)
Corsa-C (03-07)
Corsa-D (06-14)
Astra-H (04-11)
Astra-J (09-12)
Tigra-B (04-10)
Combo-C (03-12)
Meriva-A (04-10)
Meriva-B (10-15)

Engine Codes:

1.3D 16v:	FHZ(F13DTE5)	169A5.000	199B2.000	199A3.000	843A2.000	Z13DT	A13DTE	Z13DTR
199A3.000	169A1.000	199A9.000	199A2.000	263A2.000	(FHZ)F13DTE5	Z13DTJ	A13DTR	Z13DTi
199B1.000	188A8.000	188A9.000	223A9.000	169A1.000(FD4)	D13A	A13DTC	Z13DTH	

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Ford, Mazda, Volvo 1.25 to 2.3 16v Duratec

£19.95 EXC. VAT
£23.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5515



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Associated Tool:

VSE5847: Crank Pulley Holding Tool
Ford 1.8, 2.0, 2.3 16v Duratec - Chain Drive

Engine Codes:

1.25 16v Belt:
DHA, DHB, DHC, DHD,
DHE, DHF, DHG, F8JA,
F8JB, FUJA, FUJB,
M7JA, M7JB, SNJA,
SNJB, SNJC, SNJD,
STJA, STJB, STJC, STJD

1.4 16v Belt:
ASDA, ASDB, FHA,
FHB, FHD, FHE, FHF,
FXDA, FXDB, FXDC,
FXDD, FXJA, FXJB,
FXJC, RTJA, RTJB, SPIA,
SPIJ, SPIE, UTJA

1.6 16v Belt:
B4164S3, FYDA, FYDB,
FYDC, FYDD, FYDH,
FYJA, FYJB, FYJC,
HWDA, HWDB, IQJA,
IQJC, L1F, L1J, L1L,
L1N, L1Q, L1T, L1V,
L1W, SHDA, SHDB,
SHDC

1.8 16v Belt:
EYDB, EYDC, EYDD,
EYDE, EYDF, EYDG,
EYDI, EYDJ, EYDL,
EYPA, EYPC, RKA,
RKB, RKF, RKH, RKJ,
RKK

1.8 16v Chain:
CDBB, CGBA, CGBB,
CHBA, CHBB, CSDA,
CSDB, Q7DA, QQDA,
QQDB, QQDC, L8,
B4184S11, B4184S,
B4184S8

2.0 16v Belt:
ALDA, EDDB, EDBB,
EDBC, EDBD, EDDB,
EDDC, EDDD, EDDF,
HMDA, NGA, NGB,
NGC, NGD, YF

2.0 16v Chain:
B4204S3, B4204S4,
AOBA, AOBC, AODA,
AODB, AODE, AOWA,
AOWB, CIBA, CIBB,
LF, N4JB, SYDA, TBBA,
TBBB, TBWA, TBWB

2.3 16v Chain:
GZ, GZFA, GZFB, GZFC,
L3, SEBA, SEWA

Applications:

Ford:
B-Max (15-17)
C-Max (07-10)
Cougar (98-01)
Fiesta (95-17)
Focus (98-11)
Focus C-Max (03-07)
Fusion (02-12)
Galaxy (06-15)
Maverick (01-07)
Mondeo (93-15)
Puma (97-02)
S-Max (06-15)
Tourneo Connect (02-06)
Transit (06-12)
Transit Connect (02-06)

Mazda:

121 ZQ (95-00)
2 DY (02-07)
3 BK (03-09)
3 BL (09-15)
5 CR (05-10)
5 CW (10-12)
6 GG/GY (02-07)
6 GH (07-15)
MPV LW (02-05)
MX-5 NC (05-16)
Tribute EP (04-06)

Volvo:

C30 (06-13)
S40 (06-12)
S80 (07-11)
V50 (04-12)

Diesel Engine Timing Tool & Injection Pump Tool Kit 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D Duratorq

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5841A



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:
Relay/Jumper III (06-13)

Fiat:
Ducato (06-11)

Ford:
Mondeo (00-07)
Transit (00-14)

Jaguar:
X-Type (03-10)

Land Rover:
Defender Td4 (06-11)

LDV:
Convoy (02-06)

Peugeot:
Boxer III (06-12)

Engine Codes:

2.0D Di/TDdi/TDCi:
ABFA, D3FA, F3FA,
D5BA, D6BA, F1FA,
FMBA, FMBB, HJBA,
HJBB, HJBC, HJBE,
N7BA, N7BB

2.2D TDCi/ECOnetic:
BG, CYFA, CYFB, CYFC,
DRFA, DRFB, DRFC,
P8FA, P8FB, PGFA,
PGFB, QJBA, QJBA (BG),
QJBB, QJBC, QJBD,
QVFA, QVFA, SRFA,
SRFB, SRFC, SRFD,
SRFE, UHFA

2.2D HDi/JTD:
P22DTE (4HM),
P22DTE (4HU),
P22DTE (4HV)

2.4D Di/TDCi:
DOFA, D2FA,
D2FB, D4FA, F4FA,
FXFA, H9FA,
H9FB, H9FD, JXFA,
JXFC, PHFA, PHFC

2.4D TD/TDi:
ZSD 424

2.4D Td4:
244DT

Fuel Pump Sprocket Puller Ford Transit 2.2 Puma Diesel

£35.95 EXC. VAT
£43.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5590



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Ford:
Transit (11-14)

Land Rover:
Defender (11-16)

Engine Codes:

2.2D:
BG, ID4, QJBA

2.2D TDCi:
CVRA, CVRB, CYFA,
CYFB, CYRA, CYRB,
DRFA, DRFB, DRRA,
DRRB

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Ford 1.5 EcoBoost, 1.6Ti-VCT

£54.95 EXC. VAT
£65.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5041A



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Ford:
C-Max (07-17)
Fiesta (08-13)
Focus (04-18)
Focus C-Max (03-07)
Galaxy (15-18)
Grand C-Max (10-18)
Mondeo (07-15)
S-Max (15-18)

Engine Codes:

1.5 EcoBoost:
UNCA, UNCB, UNCC,
UNCD, UNCE, UNCF,
UNCJ, UNCK

1.6Ti-VCT:
HXDA, HXDB, HXJA,
HXJB, IQDA, IQDB,
KGBA, MUDD,
PNBA, PNDA, RHBA,
SIDA, XTDA

FIND OUR FULL RANGE OF VEHICLE SERVICE TOOLS ON OUR WEBSITE

VISIT SEALEY.CO.UK FOR OVER 1500 VEHICLE SERVICE PRODUCTS.

Petrol Engine Crankshaft Locking Pin

Ford, Volvo 1.25, 1.4, 1.6

£4.95 EXC. VAT
£5.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4143.32



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:

C-Max 1.6 Ti-VCT (07-10)
Fiesta 1.25 (97-02)
Fiesta 1.4 (97-08)
Fiesta 1.6 (97-02)
Fiesta 1.25 (02-09)
Fiesta 1.4 (02-09)
Fiesta 1.6 (02-09)
Fusion (02-11)
Focus 1.4 (98-11)

Ford (cont):

Focus 1.6 (98-11)
Focus 1.6 (03-09)
Focus C-Max 1.6 (03-09)
Focus 1.6Ti-VCT (03-09)

Volvo:

C30 1.6 (04-12)
S40 1.6 (04-12)
V50 1.6 (04-12)

Engine Codes:

Ford:

DHA, DHB, DHC, DHD, DHE,
DHF, DHG, FHA, FHE, FUJA,
FUJB, FXJA, FXJB, FYJA, FYJB,
F8JA, F8JB, FXDA/C, FXDB/D,
FYDA/C, FYDB/D, FYDH,
HWDA, HWDB, HXDA, HXDB,
L1T, L1V, M7JA, M7JB

Volvo:

B4164S3

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Ford, Jaguar, Land Rover, Volvo 2.0D, 2.2D/TDCi/TD4

£24.95 EXC. VAT
£29.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6126



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:

C-Max (07-18)
Grand C-Max (10-18)
Focus (04-18)
Focus C-Max (03-17)
Galaxy (06-18)
Kuga (08-17)
Mondeo (07-18)
S-Max (06-18)

Jaguar:

XF (11-15)

Land Rover:

Freelander 2 TD4 (06-15)
Range Rover Evoque (11-15)

Volvo:

C30 (06-10)
C70 (06-10)
S40 (03-10)
S80 (07-10)
V50 (04-10)
V70 (07-10)

Engine Codes:

2.0D TDCi:

D4204T, D4204T2, AZBA,
AZBC, AZWA, G6DA, G6DB,
G6DC, G6DD, G6DE, G6DF,
G6DG, IXDA, KLBA, KLWA,
LPBA, QXBA, QXBB, QXWA,
QXWB, T7CE, T7CJ, T7CK,
T7CL, T7DA, T7DB, T7MA,

T7MB, T8CH, T8CD,
T8CJ, T8CL, TXBA,
TXDA, TXDB, TXWA,
TYBA, TYDA, TYWA,
UFBA, UFDA, UFDB,
UFWA, UKBA, UKDA,
UKDB, UKWA

2.2D TD4/TDCi:

DW12CTED4,
DW12BTED/224DT,
KNBA, Q4BA

2.2D (Jaguar):

AJi4D/224DT

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Ford, Fiat, JLR, LDV, PSA 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D, 3.2D

£17.95 EXC. VAT
£21.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5842



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:

Mondeo (00-07)
Ranger (11-17)
Transit (00-14)

Fiat:

Ducato (06-14)

Jaguar:

X-Type (03-10)

LDV:

Convoy (02-06)

Peugeot:

Boxer III (06-14)

Citroen:

Relay/Jumper III
(06-12)

Land Rover:

Defender TD4 (06-11)

Engine Codes:

2.0D:

ABFA, D3FA,
D5BA, D6BA,
F3FA, F1FA,
FMBA, FMBB,
HJBA, HJBB,
HJBC, HJBE,
N7BA, N7BB,
SDBA

2.2D HDi/Tdi:

4HV, CVRB, CYFA, CYFB, CYFC,
DRFA, DRFB, DRFC, P22DTE(4HG),
P22DTE(4HH), P22DTE(4HJ),
P22DTE(4HM), P22DTE(4HU),
P22DTE(4HV), P8FA, P8FB, PGFA,
PGFB, QJBA, QJBA(BG), QJBB,
QJBC, QJBD, QVFA, QWFA, SRFA,
SRFB, SRFC, SRFD, SRFE, UHFA,
USRA

2.4D Di/TDCi:

244DT, D2FA, D2FB,
D4FA, DOFA, F4FA,
FXFA, H9FA, H9FB,
H9FD, JXFA, JXFC,
PHFA, PHFC, ZSD 424

3.2D TDCi:

SAFA, SAFB

Associated Tool:

VSE5944: Auxiliary Belt Tension Tool

Camshaft Pulley Alignment Pins Ford 2.0D

£17.95 EXC. VAT
£21.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6712



Applications:

Ford:

C-Max (15-18), Grand C-Max (15-18), Edge (15-18), Focus (14-18), Galaxy (15-18), Kuga (14-18), Mondeo (14-18), S-Max (15-18)

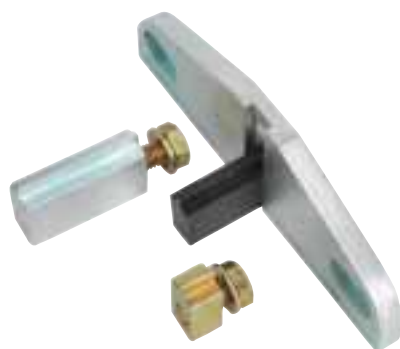
DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Petrol/Diesel Engine Flywheel Locking Tool Set Ford

£22.95 EXC. VAT
£27.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5945



PETROL

DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:

Courier (00-02)
C-Max (03-18)
Fiesta (00-13)
Fusion (02-12)
Focus (98-18)
Focus C-Max (03-07)
Galaxy (06-18)
Grand C-Max (10-18)
Kuga (06-10)
Mondeo (07-15)
S-Max (06-18)
Tourneo Connect (02-13)
Transit Connect (02-13)

Engine Codes:

1.5:

UNCJ, UNCK

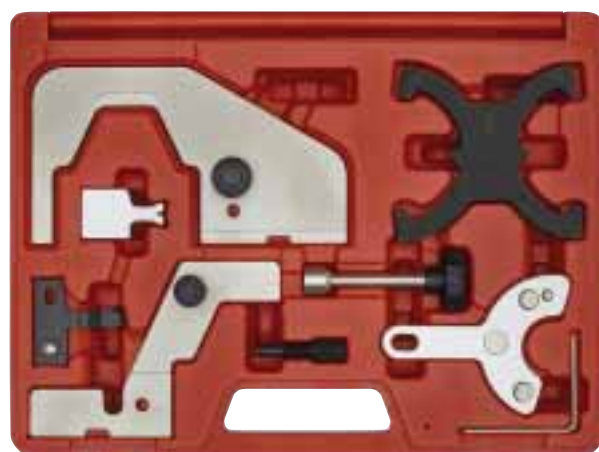
1.6:

ASDA, ASDB, AZWA, AZWC, BHDA, BHDB, BHPA, C9DA, C9DB, C9DC, F6JA, F6JB, F6JC, F9DA, F9DB, FFBA, FFDA, FFWA, FYDA, FYDB, FYDC, FYDD, FYDH, FYJA, FYJB, FYJC, G6DA, G6DB, G6DC, G8DA, G8DB, HCBP, HCPA, HCPB, HHDA, HHDB, HHJA, HHJB, HWDA, HWDB, HXDA, HXDB, HXJA, HXJB, IQDA, IQDB, IQDC, KGBA, KHBA, KKDA, KKDB, MUDA, MUDD, P7PA, P9PA, P9PB, PNBA, PNDA, QXWA, QXWB, QYBA, QYWA, R2PA, R3PA, RHBA, RTN, RTP, RTQ, RWPA, RWPC, SIDA, UNCJ, UNCK, XTDA, XTDB

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Ford, Volvo, Mazda 1.5, 1.6 & 2.0

£109.95 EXC. VAT
£131.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6160



PETROL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:

B-Max (13-18)
C-Max (12-18)
Connect (13-16)
Courier (12-16)
EcoSport (13-15)
Fiesta (13-17)
Focus (12-18)
Galaxy (10-17)
Grand C-Max (12-18)
Grand Tourneo Connect (13-17)
S-Max (10-15)
Tourneo Connect (13-15)
Mondeo (14-19)

Volvo:

S60 (11-16)
S80 (09-15)
V40 (09-15)
V40 Cross Country (10-14)
V60 (10-16)
V70 (09-16)
XC60 (09-14)

Mazda:

Mazda 5 (CW) (10-15)
Mazda 6 (GH) (10-13)

Engine Codes:

Ford 1.5 EcoBoost:

UNCA, UNCB, UNCC, UNCD, UNCN, UNCM, UNCE, UNCF, UNCI, UNCJ, UNCK

Ford 1.6:

HXDA, HXDB, HXJA, HXJB, IQDA, IQDB, IQDC, IQJA, IQJC, JQDA, JQDB, JQGA, IQJE, JQMA, JQMB, JTDA, JTDB, JTJA, JTJB, JTMA, JTWA, JTWB, MUDA, MUDD, PNDA, PNDD, RVJA, SIDA, U5JA, XTDA, XTDB

Ford 2.0:

MGDA, R9CB, R9CD, R9CF, R9CH, R9CI, R9DA, TNBA, TNBB, TNCC, TNCD, TNCF, TNWA, TNWB, TPBA, TPWA, ZQDA

Mazda 2.0:

MZR 2.0 (LF), LF(MZRDISI)

Volvo 1.6:

B4164T, B4164T2, B4164T3

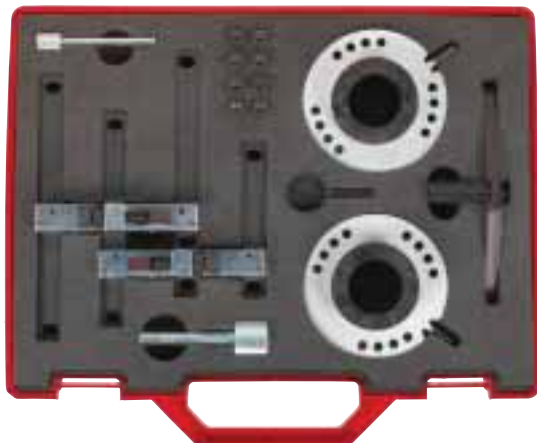
Volvo 2.0:

B4204T6, B4204T7

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Ford 1.0 EcoBoost

£399.95 EXC. VAT
£479.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS5150



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Ford:
B-Max (13-18)
C-Max (12-18)
Connect (13-16)
Courier (12-16)
EcoSport (13-18)
Fiesta (13-17)
Focus (12-18)
Grand C-Max (12-18)
Grand Tourneo Connect (13-18)
Mondeo (15-18)
Transit Connect (15-18)
Transit Courier (14-16)
Tourneo Courier (15-18)

Engine Codes:

1.0 EcoBoost:
M1CA, M1CB, M1CB,
M1DA, M1DC, M1DD,
M1JA, M1JC, M1JE,
M1JH, M1JJ, M2DA,
M2DB, M2DC, M2GA,
M2GB, P4JA, P4JB,
P4JC, P4JD, SFCA,
SFCB, SFCC, SFCD,
SFDB, SFJA, SFJB,
SFJC, SFJD, SFJP,
SFJN, SFJK, SFCE,
SFJE, SFJH, SFDA,
SFDC, SFJJ, XMJA,
XMJB, XMJC, XMJD

Stretch Belt Installation Tool Ford/Volvo

£64.95 EXC. VAT
£77.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS790



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Description:

- Designed for use where universal tools won't work due to the wider crankshaft pulley which restricts access.
- Time saving tool, simple to use, one part of the kit clips over the crankshaft pulley to guide the belt, the other part fits over the water pump pulley and with a 17mm socket it's simply rotated until the belt is located correctly on all the pulleys.

Camshaft Positioning Tool

£16.95 EXC. VAT
£20.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS173



DIESEL

PETROL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Description:

- Adjustable legs allow insertion of pegs into holes in camshaft pulleys.
- Suitable for coarse and fine positioning of camshaft for timing on a variety of engines including Ford Zeta and Zetec.
- Length: 385mm.

Crankshaft Locking Pin Ford 2.2/3.2TDCi

£8.95 EXC. VAT
£10.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5864



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Ford:
Transit (12-18)
Ranger (11-19)

Engine Codes:

2.2TDCi:
CVRA, CVRB, CYRA, DRRB,
DRRB, USRA, USRB

3.2TDCi:
SAFA

Associated Tool:

VSE5863: Timing Tool Kit - Ford/Jaguar 2.2D/3.2D TDCi - Chain Drive

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Ford, PSA, Suzuki, GM 1.3D 16v

£129.95 EXC. VAT
£155.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6191



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
MiTo (08-16)

Citroen:
Nemo (10-16)

Fiat:
500 (07-16)
Panda (03-13)
Punto (03-16)
Punto Evo (09-12)
Grande Punto (05-11)
Linea (07-11)
Qubo (08-15)
Idea (04-12)
Doblo/Doblo Cargo (04-14)
Strada Pick-up (06-16)
Fiorino (08-16)

Ford:
Ka (09-15)

Lancia:
Ypsilon (03-15)
Musa (04-11)

Peugeot:
Bipper (10-16)

Suzuki:
Swift (04-14)
Ignis (03-09)
Wagon R+ (03-08)
Splash (08-11)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Agila (03-08)
Agila-B (08-10)
Corsa-C (03-07)
Corsa-D (06-14)
Astra-H (04-11)
Astra-J (09-12)
Tigra-B (04-10)
Combo-C (03-12)
Meriva-A (04-10)
Meriva-B (10-15)

Engine Codes:

1.3D 16v:	FHZ(F13DTE5)	169A5.000	199B2.000	199A3.000	843A2.000	Z13DT	A13DTE	Z13DTR
199A3.000	169A1.000	199A9.000	199A2.000	263A2.000	(FHZ)F13DTE5	Z13DTJ	A13DTR	Z13DTi
199B1.000	188A8.000	188A9.000	223A9.000	169A1.000(FD4)	D13A	A13DTC	Z13DTH	

Diesel Engine Auxiliary Belt Tension Tool

Ford 2.0D, 2.2D Di/TDdi/TDCi & 2.4D TDdi

£21.95 EXC. VAT
£26.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5944



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:
Mondeo 2.0D, 2.2D TDdi/TDCi (00-07)
Transit 2.4D (00-06)

Jaguar:
X-Type (03-10)

Associated Tools:

VSE5842: Timing Tool Kit - Ford/Citroen/
Fiat/Jaguar/Land Rover/LDV/
Peugeot 2.0, 2.2, 2.4, 3.2 TDCi/
TDdi/Di/HDi/JTD/TDi/TD4
Chain Drive
VSE5841A: Timing Tool & Injection
Pump Tool Kit - 2.0D, 2.2D, 2.4D
Duratorq - Chain Drive

Engine Codes:

2.0D TDCi:
FMBA, FMBB, HJBA,
HJBB, HJBC, HJBE,
N7BA, N7BB, SDBA

2.0D TDdi:
D5BA, D6BA

2.2D TDCi:
QJBA, QJBB, QJBC,
QJBD

2.4D Di:
D2FA, D2FB, D4FA,
DOFA, F4FA, FXFA

Crank Pulley Holding Tool

Ford 1.8, 2.0, 2.3 16v Duratec

£43.95 EXC. VAT
£52.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5847



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:
C-Max (07-10)
Fiesta (95-12)
Focus (98-11)
Focus C-Max (06-15)
Galaxy (06-15)
Mondeo (93-15)
S-Max (06-15)
Transit (06-12)

Volvo:
C30 (06-13)
S40 (06-12)
S80 (07-11)
V50 (04-12)
V70 (07-11)

Engine Codes:

A0BA, A0BC, A0DA, A0DB,
A0DE, A0WA, A0WB, B4184S8,
B4184S11, B4204S3, B4204S4,
CDBB, CGBA, CGBB, CHBA, CHBB,
CJBA, CJBB, CSDA, CSDB, GZFA,
GZFB, GZFC, N4JB, Q7DA, QQDA,
QQDB, QQDC, SEBA, SEWA,
SYDA, TBBA, TBBB, TBWA, TBWB

Associated Tool:

VSE5515: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit - Ford - 1.25, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.3 16v Duratec - Belt/Chain Drive

Timing Chain/Pump Remove-Install Kit Ford 1.8D

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5843



DIESEL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:

C-Max (07-10)
Courier (00-02)
Fiesta (00-02)
Focus (98-11)
Focus C-Max (03-07)
Galaxy (06-10)
Mondeo (07-10)
S-Max (06-14)
Tourneo Connect (02-13)
Transit Connect (02-13)

Engine Codes:

1.8D TDCi:

BHPA, F9DA, F9DB, FFBA, FFDA, FFWA, HCPA, HCPB, KHBA, KKDA, KKDB, P7PA, P9PA, P9PB, QYBA, QYWA, R2PA, R3PA, RWPA, RWPC

1.8D TDCi ECOnetic:

KHBA

1.8D Tdi:

BHDA, BHDB, BHPA, C9DA, C9DB, C9DC

1.8D Turbo:

C9DC, RTN, RTP, RTQ

Associated Tool:

VSE50422: Camshaft Sprocket Puller - Citroen/Ford/Peugeot/Mazda Diesel Engines

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit Ford/Jaguar 2.2D/3.2D TDCi

£39.95 EXC. VAT
£47.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5863



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:

Transit (06-18)
Ranger (11-19)

Jaguar:

X-Type (05-10)

Land Rover:

Defender (11-16)

Engine Codes:

2.2:

QJBA, BG, ID4

2.2 TDCi:

CVFF, CVR5, CYFF, CYF5, CYR5, DRF5, DRFF, DRR5, GBVAJPF, GBVAJQJ, PGFA, PGFB, P8FA, P8FB, QVFA, QWFA, SRFA, SRFB, SRFC, SRFD, SRFE, UHFA, UHR5

2.2D TDCi ECOnetic:

DRFC, DRFG, CYFC, CYFG

2.2D TDCi HDT:

UYR6, USR6

3.2D TDCi:

SAFA

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Ford, Volvo 1.6 EcoBoost

£39.95 EXC. VAT
£47.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6560



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Ford:

B-Max (12-18)
C-Max (03-18)
Fiesta (08-17)
Focus (04-18)
Galaxy (10-15)
Grand C-Max (10-18)

Ford (cont):

Grand Tourneo Connect (13-15)
Kuga (13-15)
Mondeo (07-15)
S-Max (10-15)
Tourneo Connect (13-15)
Transit Connect (13-16)

Volvo:

S60 (11-15)
S80 (10-15)
V40 (10-15)
V60 (11-15)
V70 (10-15)

Engine Codes:

Ford:

HXDA, HXDB, HXJA, HXJB, IQDA, IQDB, IQDC, IQJA, IQJC, IQJE, JJMA, JQDA, JQDB, JQGA, JQMA, JQMB, JTBA, JTBB, JTDA, JTDB, JTWA, JTWB, KGBA, MUDA, MUDD, PNBA, PNDA, PNDD, RHBA, RVJA, SIDA, USJA, XTDA, XTDB

Volvo:

B4164T, B4164T2, B4164T3, B4164T4

Crankshaft Front Oil Seal Fitting Tool

Ford 2.0D, 2.2TDCi 2.4 & 3.2 TDCi Duratorq

£54.95 EXC. VAT
£65.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5862



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Associated Tools:

VSE5863: Timing Tool Kit - Ford/Jaguar 2.2D/3.2D TDCi - Chain Drive

VSE5944: Auxiliary Belt Tension Tool - Ford 2.0D, 2.2D Di/TDdi/TDCi & 2.4D TDdi - Chain Drive

Applications:

Ford:
Transit (00-18)
Mondeo (00-07)
Ranger (11-19)

Jaguar:
X-Type (05-10)

Land Rover:
Defender (11-16)

Engine Codes:

2.0D:
FIFA

2.2D:
BG, QJBA

2.2 TDCi:
CVFF, CVF5, CV55,
CVR5, CYFA, CYFB,
CYFF, CYFG, CYF5,
CYR5, DRFA, DRFB,
DRFF, DR5F, DRR5,
PGFA, PGFB, P8FA,
P8FB, QVFA, QWFA,
SRFA, SRFB, SRFC,
SRFD, SRFE, UHFA,
UHR5

2.2 TDCi ECONetic:
DRFC, DRFG, CYFC

2.2HDT:
USR6, UYR6

2.4Di:
D2FA, D2FB, DOFA,
F4FA, FXFA

2.4 TDCi:
H9FA

3.2 TDCi:
SAFA

Camshaft Locking Tool

Ford, Volvo 1.6 EcoBoost

£29.95 EXC. VAT
£35.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6562



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Ford:
B-Max (12-17)
C-Max (03-18)
Fiesta (08-17)
Focus (04-18)
Galaxy (10-15)
Grand C-Max (10-18)
Grand Tourneo Connect (13-15)
Kuga (13-15)
Mondeo (07-15)

Ford (cont):

S-Max (10-15)
Tourneo Connect (13-15)
Transit Connect (13-16)

Volvo:

S60 (11-15)
S80 (10-15)
V40 (10-15)
V60 (11-15)
V70 (10-15)

Engine Codes:

Ford:
HXDA, HXDB, HXJA, HXJB, IQDA, IQDB, IQDC, IQJA, JJMA,
JQDA, JQDB, JQGA, JQMA, JQMB, JTBA, JTBB, JTDA, JTDB,
JTWA, JTWB, KGBA, MUDA, MUDD, PNBA, PNDA, PNDD,
RHBA, SIDA, XTDA, XTDB, RVJA, U5JA

Volvo:

B4164T,
B4164T2,
B4164T3,
B4164T4

Crankshaft Pulley Alignment Tool

Ford B-Max 1.6 EcoBoost

£16.95 EXC. VAT
£20.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5860



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Ford:
Focus (10-15)
C-Max (10-15)
Grand C-Max (10-15)
Galaxy (10-15)
Kuga (13-15)
Mondeo (10-15)
S-Max (10-15)

Engine Codes:

1.6 EcoBoost:
JQDA, JQDB, JTDA,
JTDB, JTBA, JTBB,
JTWA, JTWB, JQMA,
JQMB, JTMA

CAN'T FIND THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB?

CONTACT OUR EXPERIENCED TECHNICAL SALES TEAM FOR ASSISTANCE.

TEL: 01284 757505

EMAIL: TECHNICAL@SEALEY.CO.UK

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Volvo 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.9

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS4387



PETROL

BELT DRIVE



Applications:

Ford:
Focus (05-11)
Galaxy (06-11)
Mondeo (07-10)
Kuga (09-13)
S-Max (06-10)

Volvo:
C30 (06-13)
C70 (97-13)
S40 (96-12)
S60 (00-16)
S80 (98-16)
V40 (96-15)
V50 (04-12)
V60 (13-14)
V70 (00-15)
XC60 (14-17)
XC70 (02-07)
XC90 (02-14)

Engine Codes:

1.6: B4164S2	2.3: B5234T3 B5234T7 B5234T9	2.5: HUBA HUWA HYDA HYDB HYDC JZDA	2.9: B6284T2 B6294S2 B6294T
1.8: B4184S10 B4184S2 B4184S3 B4184S9	2.4: B5244S B5244S2 B5244SG B5244SG2 B5244T B5244T3 B5244T5 B5244T4 B5244T5 B5244T7 B5244T8 B5244T9	2.5: B5254T10 B5254T11 B5254T12 B5254T14 B5254T2 B5254T3 B5254T4 B5254T5 B5254T6 B5254T7 B5254T8 B5254T9	

Diesel/Petrol Engine Crankshaft Holding Tool

Volvo, Ford

£29.95 EXC. VAT
£35.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6140

1/2"
Sq. Drive



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Ford: Focus (05-11) Galaxy (06-10) Kuga (11-13) Mondeo (07-10) S-Max (06-10)	Volvo: C30 (06-13) C70 (98-13) S40 (96-12) S60 (00-15) S70 (98-00)	S80 (98-15) V40 (96-99) V50 (04-12) V60 (10-15) V70 (98-15)	XC60 (08-15) XC70 (02-15) XC90 (02-13)
--	--	---	--

Diesel Engine Codes:

2.0D: D5204T, D5204T2, D5204T3, D5204T5	2.4D: D5244T, D5244T2, D5244T3, D5244T5, D5244T6, D5244T7, D5244T8, D5244T9, D5244T10, D5244T11, D5244T13, D5244T14, D5244T15, D5244T16, D5244T17, D5244T18, D5244T19
--	--

Petrol Engine Codes:

1.6: B4164S	1.9: B4194T	2.3: B5234FS, B5234T3, B5234T7, B5234T8, B5234T9	2.4: B5244SG, B5244SG2, B5244S, B5244S2, B5244S4, B5244S5, B5244S7, B5244T, B5244T2, B5244T3, B5244T4, B5244T5, B5244T7	2.5: B5254FS, B5254T, B5254T2, B5254T3, B5254T4, B5254T5, B5254T6, B5254T7, B5254T8, B5254T10, B5254T11, HUBA, HUWA, HYDA, HYDC, JDZA	2.8: B6284T/T2	2.9: B6294S, B6294S2, B6294S3, B6294T
-----------------------	-----------------------	--	---	---	--------------------------	--

Petrol Engine Service Kit

Volvo 2.5

£109.95 EXC. VAT
£131.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE7680



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Ford:
Focus (05-11)
Galaxy (06-10)
Kuga (09-13)
Mondeo (07-10)
S-Max (06-10)

Volvo:

C30 (6-13)
C70 (6-13)
S40 (03-12)
S60 (03-16)
S80 (03-14)
V40 (12-15)
V50 (04-12)
V70 (02-12)
XC60 (14-16)
XC70 (02-07)
XC90 (12-14)

Engine Codes:

2.5:
HYDA, HYDB, HYDC,
HUBA, B5254T2,
B5254T3, B5254T4,
B5254T5, B5254T6,
B5254T7, B5254T8,
B5254T9, B5254T10,
B5254T11, B5254T12,
B5254T14

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Ford, PSA, Volvo 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi

£11.95 EXC. VAT
£14.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5846



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

Berlingo I/II (05-11)
Berlingo III (08-18)
C1 (05-10)
C2 (03-10)
C3 I/II (02-10)
C3 III (10-18)
C3 III IV (16-18)
C3 Picasso (09-12)
C3 Pluriel (04-10)
DS3 (09-12)
C4 (04-11)
C4 II (11-18)
C4 Picasso (06-18)
C4 Grand Picasso (06-18)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (07-12)
DS4 (11-12)
Nemo (08-10)
Xsara II (04-08)
Xsara Picasso (04-10)

Ford:

B-Max (12-15)
C-Max (07-15)
EcoSport (13-15)
Fiesta (02-15)
Focus (04-18)
Focus C-Max (03-18)
Fusion (04-11)
Grand C-Max (10-18)
Tourneo Courier (14-16)

Mazda:

2 (02-10)
3 (04-12)
5 (10-12)

Peugeot:

107 (05-10)
1007 (05-10)
206 (01-12)
206+ (10-13)
206CC (05-07)
207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (12-18)
208 (12-17)
307 (01-08)
308 (07-18)
308CC (09-17)
3008 (09-18)
407 (04-11)
4008 (12-15)
508 (11-18)
5008 (09-18)
Bipper (08-10)
Expert (10-12)
Partner I/II (05-11)
Partner III (08-18)
Rifter (18-19)

Suzuki:

Liana (04-08)
SX4 (07-11)

Toyota:

Aygo (05-10)

Volvo:

C30 (06-13)
S40 (04-12)
S60 (11-15)
S80 (09-15)
V40 (12-15)
V50 (04-12)
V60 (11-15)
V70 (11-15)

Engine Codes:

1.4D:

F6JA, F6JB

1.4D D-4D:

ZWZ-TV

1.4D DDiS:

(DV4)8HY

1.4D HDi:

DV4C(8HR), DV4TD(8HT),
DV4TD(8HW), DV4TD(8HX),
DV4TD(8HZ), DV4TED(8HS),
DV4TED4(8HX), DV4TED4(8HY),
DVTED4(8HV)

1.4D TDCi:

F6JA, F6JB, F6JC, F6JD, KVJA

1.5D TDCi:

UGJC, ENUG, UGCA

1.6D:

Y6, MZ-CD(Y6)

1.6D DDiS:

DV6(9HX)

1.6D eDrive:

D4162T, D4164T

1.6D eHdi:

DV6C(9HR), DV6FC(BHW),
DV6FC(BHX), DV6FC(BHY),
DV6FC(BHZ)

1.6D HDi:

DV6(9HR), DV6ATED(9HX),
DV6ATED(9HY), DV6ATED4(9HX),
DV6AUTED4(9HX), DV6BTED4(9HT),
DV6BTED4(9HW), DV6BUTED4(9HT),
DV6C(9HL), DV6C(9HR), DV6C9(HR),
DV6CATED(9HX), DV6D(9HP),
DV6DTED(9HJ), DV6DTED(9HP),
DV6ETED(9HN), DV6DTED(9HF),
DV6FD (BHY), DV6FE (BHW),
DV6TED(9HP), DV6TED4(9HV),
DV6TED4(9HW), DV6TED4(9HX),
DV6TED4(9HY), DV6TED4(9HZ),
DV6TED4B, DV6TED4B(9HV),
DV6TED4BU(9HS), DV6UTED4(9HU),
DV6UTED4(9HX), DVTED4(9HV)

1.6D TDCi:

G8DA, G8DB, G8DD, G8DE,
G8DF, GPDA, GPDC, HHDA,
HHDB, HHJA, HHJB, HHJC,
HHJD, HHJE, HHJF, MTDA,
NGDA, T1DA, T1DB, T3DA,
T3DB, TZJA, TZJB, UBJA

1.6D TDCi ECONetic:

G8DD, GPDA, HHJD, TZJA,
TZJB

Diesel Engine Balance Shaft Locking Kit

Citroen, Ford, Jaguar, Land Rover 2.2D

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE3029



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

C5 (00-04)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (07-15)
C6 (07-11)
C8 (07-10)
C Crosse (07-12)

Ford:

Galaxy (08-15)
Mondeo (08-15)
S-Max (08-15)

Jaguar:

XF (11-15)

Land Rover:

Discovery Sport (15-16)
Freelander II (06-15)

Peugeot:

406 (00-04)
406 Coupe (00-06)
407 (05-11)
508 (11-15)
607 (06-09)
807 (07-10)
4007 (07-12)

Range Rover:

Evoque (11-15)

Engine Codes:

2.2D:

AJi4D/224DT, 224DT,
KNBA, KNBB, KNWA,
Q4BA, Q4WA,
DW12ATED(4HX),
DW12BTED4(4HP),
DW12TED4/L4(4HW),
DW12MTED4(4HK),
DW12MTED4(4HN),
DW12BTED4(4HR),
DW12BTED4(4HT),
DW12CTED4(4HL),
DW12BTED4(4HS),
DW12ATED4(4HZ),
4HX(DW12TED4),
4HP(DW12BTED4),
4HW(DW12TED4)

Diesel/Petrol Engine Timing Tool Combination Kit

Ford, PSA

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5042A



DIESEL

PETROL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.25 16v:

DHA, DHB, DHC, DHD, DHE, DHF, DHG, F8JA, F8JB, FUJA, FUJB, M7JA, M7JB, SNJA, SNJB, SNJC, SNJD, STJA, STJB, STJC, STJD

1.4 16v:

ASDA, ASDB, FHA, FHB, FHE, FHD, FHF, FXDA, FXDB, FXDC, FXDD, FXJA, FXJB, FXJC, RTJA, RTJB, SPIA, SPIC, SPJD, SPIE, SP5D, SP5E, UTJA

1.4 D-4D, 1.4DDiS, 1.4TDCi, 1.4Hdi:

DV4TD(8HT), DV4TD(8HX), DV4TD(8HZ), DV4TD(8HW), DV4TED4(8HX), DV4TED4(8HV), DV4TED4(8HY), DV4C(8HP), DV4C(8HR), DV4TED(8HS), F6JA, F6JB, F6JC, F6JD, KVJA, DV4(8HY), ZWZ-TV

1.5 EcoBoost:

M8DA, M8DB, M8MA, M9DA, M9DB, M9MA, UNCE, UNCF, UNCI, UNCL, UNCK

1.5TDCi:

ENUG, UGCA, UGJC, XWDA, XWDB, XWDC, XWDD, XWDE, XXDA, XXDB, XXDC, XXDD

1.6 16v:

FYDA, FYDB, FYDC, FYDD, FYDH, FYJA, FYJB, FYJC, HWDA, HWDB, IQBD, IQJA, IQJC, L1F, L1J, L1N, L1Q, L1L, L1T, L1V, L1W, SHDA, SHDB, SHDC

1.6 EcoBoost:

JQMA, JQMB, JTMA, JTBA, JTDB, JQDA, JQDB, JTJA, JTJB, JQGA, MUDA, MUDD, JTDA, JTBB, JTWA, JTWB

1.6D/eDrive/Multijet/DDiS/HDi/Blue-HDi/TDCi:

DV6ATED(9HY), DV6ATED4(9HX), DV6CATED(9HX), DV6BTED4(9HW), DV6DTED(9HP), DV6DTED(9HJ), DV6ETED(9HN), DV6(9HX), DV6AT(9HX), DV6ATED(9HX), DV6CTED(9HC), DV6DTED(9HC), DV6AUTED4(9HX), DV6D(9HP), DV6TED4B, DV6DTED(9HF), DV6C(9HD), DV6C(BHX), DV6C(BHZ), DV6(9HR), DV6C(9HL), DV6C(9HR), DV6FE(BHW), DV6FD(BHY), DV6FE(BHY), DV6FE(BXZ), DV6TED4(9HY), DV6TED4(9HZ), DV6TED(9HD), DV6TED(9HP), DV6TED4(9HV), DV6TED4(9HX), DV6TED4BU(9HS), DV6BTED4(9HT), DV6BUTED4(9HT), DV6TED4B(9HV), DV6UTED4(9HX), DV6UTED4(9HU), DV6TED4(9HV), DV6TED4(9HW), DV6FC(BHW), DV6FC(BHX), DV6FC(BHY), DV6FC(BHZ), DV6C(9HD), D4164T, D4162T, G8DD, GPDA, G8DA, G8DB, G8DE, G8DF, GPDC, HHDA, HHDB, HHJA, HHJB, HHJC, HHJD, HHJE, HHJF, MTD, MZ-CD, MZ-CD (Y6), T1DA, T1DB, T3DA, T3DB, TZJA, TZJB, UBJA, Y6

1.6Ti-VCT, 1.6Ti-VCT FFV, 1.6Ti-VCT S:

HXDA, HXJA, HXJB, IQDA, IQDB, IQDC, IQJE, MUDA, MUDD, PNBA, PNDA, PNDD, RHBA, SIDA, U5JA, XTDA, XTDB

Applications:

Citroen:

C1 (05-10)
C2 (03-10)
C3 (02-10)
C3 II (02-10)
C3 III (10-18)
CIII IV (16-18)
C3 Pluriel (04-10)
C3 Picasso (09-17)
DS3 (09-12)
Xsara Picasso (04-10)
C4 (04-11)
C4 II (11-18)
C4 Picasso (06-18)
C4 Grand Picasso (06-18)
C4 Cactus (14-18)
DS4 (11-12)
DS5 (11-15)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (04-15)
C-Elysee (14-18)
Nemo (08-10)
Berlingo (05-1)
Berlingo (05-11)
Berlingo II (05-11)
Berlingo III (08-18)
Dispatch (07-12)
Jumpy III (07-12)

Fiat:

Scudo (07-12)

Ford:

B-Max (12-18)
C-Max (07-19)
Cougar (98-01)
Courier (00-02)
Ecosport (13-15)
Escort (94-98)
Fiesta (95-17)
Focus (98-18)
Focus C-Max (03-11)
Fusion (02-12)
Galaxy (06-18)
Grand C-Max (10-19)
Grand Tourneo Connect (13-15)
Kuga (08-18)
Maverick (01-07)
Mondeo (93-18)
S-Max (15-18)

Jaguar:

Jaguar XE (15-17)
Jaguar XF (12-16)
Jaguar XJ (13-17)

Land Rover:

Freelander II (12-15)
Discovery Sport (15-17)

Mazda:

2 (02-15)

Peugeot:

107 (05-10)
1007 (05-10)
206 (01-12)
206+ (09-13)
206CC (07-15)
207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (11-18)
2008 (13-18)
307 (01-08)
308 (07-18)
308CC (09-15)
3008 (09-18)
407 (05-11)
4008 (12-15)
508 (04-17)
5007 (09-17)
Bipper (08-10)
Expert (07-12)
Rifter (18-19)

Range Rover:

Evoque (11-17)

Suzuki:

Liana (04-08)
SX4 (07-11)

Toyota:

Aygo (05-10)

Volvo:

C30 (06-13)
S40 (04-12)
S60 (11-15)
S80 (09-15)
V40 (12-15)
V40 Cross Country (13-15)
V50 (04-12)
V60 (11-15)
V70 (11-15)

Engine Codes Continue to Next Page

Diesel/Petrol Engine Timing Tool Combination Kit Ford, PSA

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5042A

1.8 16v:

CDBB, CGBA, CGBB, CHBA, CHBB, CSDA, CSDB, EYDB, EYDC, EYDD, EYDE, EYDF, EYDG, EYDI, EYDJ, EYDL, EYPA, EYPC, QQDA, QQDB, QQDC, QQDD, Q7DA, RKA, RKB, RKC, RKF, RKH, RKJ, RKK

1.8TDCi, 1.8TDCi EOnetic, 1.8TDdi, 1.8D Turbo:

BHDA, BHDB, BHPA, C9DA, C9DB, C9DC, FFBA, FFDA, FFWA, F9DA, F9DB, HCPA, HCPB, KHBA, KKDA, KKDB, P7PA, P9PA, P9PB, QYBA, QYWA, R2PA, R3PA, RFN, RTN, RTQ, RTP, RWPA, RWPC

2.0 16v:

AOBA, AOBC, AODA, AODB, AODE, AOWA, AOWB, C1BA, C1BB, EDBA, EDBC, EDBB, EDBD, EDDB, EDDC, EDDD, EDDF, NGA, NGB, NGC, NGD, SYDA, TBBA, TBBB, TBWA, TBWB, YF, 204PT

2.0 ST150, 2.0 16v.RS, 2.0 ST, 2.0 ST170:

ALDA, HMDA, N4JB, T8DA

2.0D HDi, 2.0 TDCi:

AZBA, AZBC, AZWA, AZWC, G6DA, G6DB, G6DC, G6DD, G6DE, G6DF, G6DG, IXDA, KLBA, KLWA, LPBA, TXBA, TXDA, TXDB, TXMA, TXWA, TYBA, TYWA, TYDA, T7DB, UFBA, UFDA, UFDB, UFMA, UFWA, UKBA, UKBB, UKDB, UKDA, UKMA, UKWA, QXBA, QXBB, QXWA, QXWB, RHE(DW10CTED4)

2.2 TDCi:

KNBA, KNWA, Q4BA, Q4WA

2.3 16v:

GZFA, GZFB, GZFC, GZ, SEBA, SEWA

Camshaft Sprocket Puller available separately - See page 67 (VSE50422).

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit Ford, PSA 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 TDCi/HDi

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5941



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Engine Codes:

1.4D TDCi/HDi:

DV4TD(8HT), DV4TD(8HX), DV4TD(8HZ), DV4TD(8HW), DV4TED4(8HX), DV4TED4(8HV), DV4TED4(8HY), DV4C(8HP), DV4C(8HR), DV4TED(8HS), F6JA, F6JB, F6JC

1.6D TDCi/HDi:

DV6TED4(9HZ), DV6ATED4(9HX), DV6TED4(9HY), DV6DTED(9HP), DV6C(9HR), DV6CATED(9HX), DV6C(9HL), DV6TED(9HP), DV6ATED(9HY), DV6TED4(9HV), DV6TED4(9HX), DV6C(9HD), DV6C(BHX), DV6C(BHZ), DV6(9HR), DV6BTED4(9HW), DV6DTED(9HJ), DV6ETED(9HN), DV6TED4BU(9HS), DV6BTED4(9HT), DV6BUTED4(9HT), DV6TED4B(9HV), DV6UTED4(9HX), DV6TED(9HD), DV6UTED4(9HU), DV6D(9HP), DV6TED4(9HV),

1.6D TDCi/HDi (cont):

DV6C (9HD), DV6TED4(9HW), DV6AT(9HX), DV6ATED(9HX), DV6CTED(9HC), DV6AUTED4(9HX), DV6TED4B, DV6DTED(9HF), HHJA, HHJB, G8DA, G8DB, HHDA, HHDB, MZ-CD, Y6

1.8D TDCi/HDi:

BHPA, C9DA/B, FFBA, G6DA, G6DB, G6DC, HCPA, HCBP, KKDA, P7PA, P9PA, R2PA, R3PA, RWPA

1.8D:

C9DC, RTN, RTQ

1.8D TDi:

C9DA/B, C9DC

2.0D TDCi/HDi:

AZWA, G6DA, G6DB, G6DC, RHE(DW10CTED4), QXWA, QXWB

Applications:

Citroen:

C1 (05-10)
C2 (03-10)
C3 I/II (02-10)
C3 III (10-15)
C3 Pluriel (04-10)
C3 Picasso (09-12)
C4 (04-11)
C4 II(11-15)
C4 Picasso (06-12)
C4 Grand Picasso (10-12)
DS3 (09-12)
DS4 (11-12)
DS5 (12-15)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (04-12)
Xsara II (02-04)
Xsara Picasso (04-10)

Ford:

Courier (00-02)
C-Max (03-10)
Fiesta (02-11)
Focus (98-11)
Fusion (02-11)
Galaxy (06-10)
Kuga (06-10)
Mondeo (07-10)
S-Max (06-10)
Tourneo Connect (02-13)
Transit Connect (02-13)

Mazda:

2 (02-15)
3 (09-14)

Peugeot:

Bipper (08-10)
Dispatch/Jumpy III (07-12)
Expert III (07-12)
Nemo (08-10)
Partner I/II (05-11)
Partner III (08-16)
107 (05-10)
1007 (05-10)
206 (01-12)
206+ (09-13)
206CC (05-07)
207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (11-15)
307 (01-08)
308 (07-15)
308CC (09-15)
407 (05-11)
508 (04-15)
2008 (13-15)
3008 (09-15)
4008 (12-15)
5008 (09-15)

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit Vauxhall/Opel 1.6CDTi

£139.95 EXC. VAT
£167.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5013



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:

Astra J (13-18)
Astra K (15-18)
Cascada (13-18)
GTC (15-18)
Insignia (13-16)
Meriva B (13-17)
Mokka (14-18)
Zafira C (13-18)

Engine Codes:

1.6D CDTi:

LVL/B16DTH
LVL/B16DTJ
LVL/B16DTN
LVM/B16DTC
LVM/B16DTL
LVP/A16XHT
LVP/B16XHT
LWC/B16SHL

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Vauxhall/Opel 1.0/1.4

£62.95 EXC. VAT
£75.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5067



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:

Adam (14-18)
Adam Rocks (14-18)
Astra K (15-18)
Corsa E (15-18)
Mokka (16-18)

Engine Codes:

1.0:

LE1/B10XFL, LE1/B10XFF, LE1/B10XHL

1.4:

LV7/B14XE, LE2/B14XFL, LE2/B14XFT

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit Vauxhall/Opel, Saab - 2.0, 2.2DTi, 2.2TiD

£69.95 EXC. VAT
£83.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE242



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Associated Tool:

VS055: Diesel Fuel System
Priming Device

Applications:

Saab:

9-3 (98-04)
9-5 (02-06)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Astra-G (98-06)
Frontera-B (98-04)
Omega-B (98-03)
Signum (03-05)
Sintra (98-99)
Vectra-B (97-02)
Vectra-C (02-05)
Zafira-A (99-05)

Engine Codes:

2.0D Dti:

X20DTH,
X20DTL,
Y20DTH,
Y20DTL

2.2D Dti:

X22DTH,
Y22DTH,
Y22DTR

2.2D TiD:

D223L

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit Chain in Cylinder Head Vauxhall/Opel 2.0CTDi

£89.95 EXC. VAT
£107.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5741



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:

Cascada (15-18)
Insignia A (14-18)
Insignia B (17-19)
Zafira C (14-19)

Engine Codes:

2.0CTDi:

LFS/B20DTH
LFS/D20DTH
LFS/D20DTH

Associated Tool:

VSE5740: Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit
Vauxhall/Opel 2.0CTDi

Petrol Engine Timing Tool & Coolant Pump Kit

Vauxhall/Opel, Fiat 2.2 16v

£129.95 EXC. VAT
£155.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5875



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:

Astra-G (00-06)
Astra-H (06-11)
Signum (03-08)
Vectra-B (00-02)
Vectra-C (02-08)
VX220/Speedster (00-06)
Zafira-A (00-05)
Zafira-B (05-12)

Fiat:

Croma (05-09)

Engine Codes:

2.2 16v (Fiat):
194A1.000

2.2 16v (Vauxhall/Opel):
Z22SE
Z22YH

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Vauxhall/Opel, Saab 1.9D CDTi/TiD/TTiD, 2.0D CDTi

£49.95 EXC. VAT
£59.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5886A



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:

Astra-H (04-11)
Astra-J (10-15)
Cascada (13-15)
Insignia (08-13)
Signum (04-08)
Vectra-C (04-08)
Zafira-B (05-12)
Zafira-C Tourer (11-15)

Saab:

9-3 (04-10)
9-5 (05-10)

Engine Codes:

1.9D CDTi:

Z19DT, Z19DTH,
Z19DTJ, Z19DTL

1.9D TiD:

Z19DT, Z19DTH

1.9D TTiD:

Z19DTR

1.9D XTTiD:

A19DTR, Z19DTR

2.0D CDTi/ecoFLEX:

LBQ/A20DTL, LBR/A20DT,
LBS/A20DTH, LBX/A20DTJ,
LBY/A20DTR, LCD/A20DTC

2.0D TiD:

LBS/A20DTH

2.0D TTiD:

LBY/A20DTR

Belt Guide Roller Adjuster

Vauxhall/Opel V6

£23.95 EXC. VAT
£28.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS1301



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:

Calibra (93-98)
Cavalier/Vectra-A (93-95)
Omega-B (94-03)
Signum (03-05)
Sintra (96-99)
Vectra-B (95-02)
Vectra-C (02-05)

Saab:

900 (93-98)
9000 (95-97)
9-5 (98-03)

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Vauxhall/Opel 2.0D

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5009



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Chevrolet:

Captiva (07-11)
Cruze (09-11)
Epica (06-11)
Lacetti (06-10)
Nubira (07-10)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Antara (07-11)

Engine Codes:

2.0D:

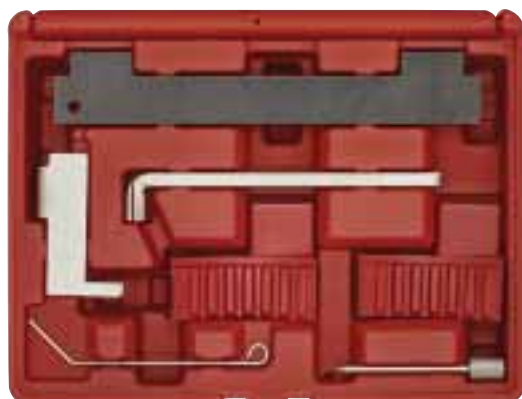
Z20DM
Z20DMH
LLWZ20DMH
RA420
Z20S1

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

GM, Saab, Alfa Romeo, Fiat - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 Twinport

£67.95 EXC. VAT
£81.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5006



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
159 (05-10)

Chevrolet:
Aveo (08-14)
Cruze (09-15)
Orlando (11-15)

Fiat:
Croma (06-11)
Stilo (05-08)

Saab:
9-5 (10-12)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Astra-G (03-10)
Astra-H (04-13)
Astra-J (09-15)
Corsa-D (07-14)
Insignia (08-13)
Meriva-A (06-10)
Mokka (12-15)
Signum (06-08)
Vectra-C (06-08)
Zafira-B (05-14)
Zafira-C Tourer (11-15)

Engine Codes:

1.4 16v:
G14D

1.6:
A16LEL, A16LER, A16LET,
A16XER, LDE/A16LER,
LDE/A16XER, LLU/A16LET,
Z16LEL, Z16LER, Z16LET,
Z16XE1, Z16XEP, Z16XER

1.6 ecoFLEX CNG:
A16XNT, LGE/A16XNT, Z16XNT

1.8:
2HO/A18XEL, 2HO/A18XER,
A18XER, Z18XER, 939A4.000

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Saab, Vauxhall/Opel 2.5, 2.6, 3.0, 3.2 V6

£89.95 EXC. VAT
£107.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE130



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Saab:
900 (93-98)
9000 (95-97)
9-5 (98-03)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Antara (06-10)
Calibra (93-98)
Cavalier/Vectra-A (93-95)
Omega-B (94-03)
Signum (03-05)
Sintra (96-99)
Vectra-B (95-02)
Vectra-C (02-05)

Engine Codes:

2.5 V6:
Saab:
B2581
Vauxhall/Opel:
C25XE, X25XE

2.6 V6:
Vauxhall/Opel:
Y26SE

3.0 V6:
Saab:
B308E, B308i
Vauxhall/Opel:
X30XE

3.2 V6:
Vauxhall/Opel:
Y32SE, Z32SE

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Vauxhall/Opel, Suzuki 1.0, 1.2, 1.4

£49.95 EXC. VAT
£59.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE243



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Suzuki:
Wagon R (05-08)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Agila (00-08)
Astra-G (98-06)
Astra G Classic II (03-10)
Astra-H (04-11)
Combo (04-12)
Corsa-B (97-00)
Corsa-C (00-07)
Corsa-D (06-12)
Meriva-A (04-10)
Tigra-B (04-10)

Engine Codes:

1.0 12v:
X10XE, Z10XE, Z10XEP

1.2 16v:
X12XE, Z12XE, Z12XEP

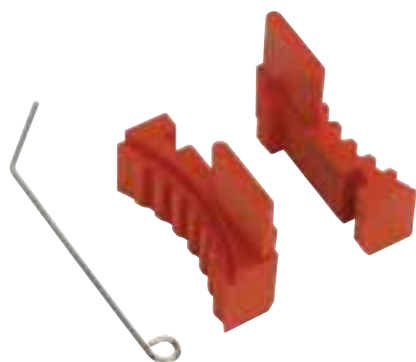
1.4 16v/ecoFLEX:
Z14XEL, Z14XEP

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Saab, GM - 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v

£9.95 EXC. VAT
£11.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE131



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
159 (05-10)

Chevrolet:
Aveo (08-11)
Cruze (09-12)
Orlando (11-15)
Trax (13-15)

Fiat:
Croma (06-11)
Stilo (05-08)

Saab:
9-5 (10-12)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Astra-G (03-11)
Astra-G Classic II (03-10)
Astra-H (04-12)
Astra-H Classic III (10-13)
Astra-J (09-15)
Corsa-D (07-14)
Insignia (08-15)
Meriva-A (06-10)
Mokka (12-15)
Signum (06-08)
Vectra-C (06-08)
Zafira-B (05-12)

Engine Codes:

1.4 16v:
G14D

1.6 16v:
192B3.000, A16LEL,
A16LER, A16LET,
A16XER, LDE, LDE/
A16XER, LDV, LLU/
A16LET, LXV(F16D4),
Z16LEL, Z16LER,
Z16LET, Z16XE1,
Z16XEP, Z16XER

1.6 16v ecoFLEX:
A16XER, Z16XER

**1.6 16v ecoFLEX
CNG:**
A16XNT, Z16XNT

1.8 16v:
2HO/A18XER,
2HO/Z18XER,
939A4.000,
A18XER, Z18XER

1.8 MPI:
939A4.000

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Vauxhall/Opel 2.0CDTi

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5740



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:
Cascada (15-18)
Insignia A (14-18)
Insignia B (17-19)
Zafira C (14-19)

Engine Codes:

2.0CDTi:
LFS/B20DTH
LFS/D20DTH

Associated Tool:

VSE5741: Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit Chain in Cylinder Head
Vauxhall/Opel 2.0CDTi

Crankshaft Holding Wrench

Vauxhall/Opel 1.6D

£36.95 EXC. VAT
£44.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS5254



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:
Astra J (13-18)
Astra K (15-18)
GTC (15-18)
Meriva B (13-17)
Mokka (16-18)
Mokka X (16-18)
Insignia-B (15-17)
Zafira-C (13-18)

Engine Codes:

1.6D:
LVM/B16DTC
LWQ/B16DTE
LVL/B16DTH
LVL/B16DTJ
LVM/B16DTL
LVL/B16DTN
LVK/B16DTR
LWV/B16DTU

Crankshaft Holding Tool

Vauxhall/Opel

£89.95 EXC. VAT
£107.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5015



PETROL

Description:

- Crankshaft pulley holding tool suitable for a wide range of Vauxhall/Opel and some Chevrolet models.
- Designed to hold the crankshaft pulley whilst removing the crankshaft fixing bolts.

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Ford, Suzuki, GM 1.3D 16v

£44.95 EXC. VAT
£53.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5881A



Engine Codes:

Alfa Romeo JTD Multijet:
199A3.000, 199B1.000

Citroen:
F13DTE5 (FHZ)

Fiat JTD Multijet:
169A1.000, 188A8.000, 188A9.000, 199A2.000,
199A3.000, 199A9.000, 199B1.000, 199B2.000,
223A9.000

DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Ford TDCi:
169A1.000(FD4)

Lancia JTD Multijet:
188A9.000, 199A3.000, 199B1.000

Peugeot:
(FHZ)F13DTE5

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
MiTo (08-16)

Citroen:
Nemo (10-16)

Fiat:
500 (07-16),
Doblo/Cargo (04-10)
Fiorino (08-16)
Grande Punto (05-11)
Idea (04-12)
Linea (07-11)
Panda (03-16)
Punto (03-11)

Fiat (cont):
Punto Evo (09-14)
Qubo (08-16)

Ford:
Ka (09-15)

Lancia:
Musa (04-13)
Ypsilon (03-15)

Peugeot:
Bipper (10-16)

Suzuki:
Ignis (03-09)

Suzuki (cont):
Splash (08-11)
Swift (06-14)
Wagon R+ (03-08)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Agila (03-08)
Agila-B (08-10)
Astra-H (04-11)
Astra-J (09-15)
Combo-C (03-12)
Corsa-C (03-12)
Corsa-D (06-14)
Meriva-A (04-10)
Meriva-B (10-15)
Tigra-B (04-10)

Suzuki DDiS:
D13A, Z13DT, Z13DTJ, Z13DTJ Eco

Vauxhall/Opel CDTi:
A13DTC, A13DTE, A13DTR, D13A,
LDV/A13DTC, LSF/A13DTE, Y13DT, Y13DTH,
Z13DT, Z13DTi, Z13DTH, Z13DTJ, Z13DTR

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Fiat 1.4 MultiAir

£74.95 EXC. VAT
£89.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6161



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
Giulietta (10-19)
MiTo (09-18)

Fiat:
Bravo (10-15)
Punto (12-14)
Punto Evo (09-12)

Lancia:
Delta (10-13)

Engine Codes:

1.4 MultiAir:
198A7.000
940A2.000
955A2.000
955A6.000
955A7.000
955A8.000

Associated Tool:

VS783 - Universal Pulley & Fan Clutch Holder Set

Roller Tensioner Operating Tool

Alfa Romeo, Fiat, Saab, Vauxhall/Opel

£20.95 EXC. VAT
£25.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5798



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:
145 (98-01)
146 (98-01)
147 (04-10)
156 (97-06)
159 (05-10)
166 (98-07)
Brera (05-11)
Giulietta (10-18)
GT (04-10)
Mito (08-16)

Fiat:
500L (13-16)
Brava (98-00)
Bravo (98-02)
Croma (05-11)
Multipla (99-00)
Marea (99-03)
Ducato (01-02)
Grande Punto (08-10)
Idea (04-08)
Punto (12-13)
Stilo (01-06)

Saab:
9-3 (04-12)
9-5 (10-12)

Suzuki:
SX4 (13-18)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Astra H (04-11)
Astra J (13-18)
Cascada (13-15)
Insignia (11-17)
Signum (04-08)
Vectra C (02-08)
Zafira (05-12)

Engine Models:

1.6D
1.9D
2.0D
2.2D
2.4D

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Renault 2.5D, 2.8D

£18.95 EXC. VAT
£22.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5976



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Citroen:

Relay/Jumper (01-02)
Relay/Jumper II (02-06)

Fiat:

Croma (86-97)
Ducato (86-06)
Talento (87-94)

Iveco:

Daily (91-06)
Turbo Daily (91-00)

Peugeot:

Boxer (00-02)
Boxer II (02-06)

Renault:

Mascot (99-07)
Master (89-98)
Master II (98-01)
Trafic (80-00)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Arena (97-01)
Movano-A (98-03)

Engine Codes:

2.5D/DT:

8140.07, 8140.27, 8140.47R, 8140.67F.37, 758, S8U 770, S8U
8140.47, 8140.97, 8144.97Y, S8U 720, 772, S8U 780, S8U
8144.21, 8144.61, S8U 722, S8U 730, S8U 782, S9U 700, S9U
8144.67, 8144.91, 731, S8U 742, S8U 748, 702, S9U 704, S9U
8144.97, 8140.27S, S8U 750, S8U 752, S8U 714, S9U 740

2.8D/TDi/HDi/dCi:

8140.43S, 8140.43, 8140.43R, 8140.43S,
8140.63, 8140.23.37, S9W 206, S9W 208,
8140.23.38, S9W 212, S9W 700,
8140.43.37, 8140.43B, S9W 702
8140.43C, 8140.43N,

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Alfa Romeo, Ford, PSA, Suzuki, GM 1.3D 16v

£129.95 EXC. VAT
£155.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6191



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Alfa Romeo:

MiTo (08-16)

Citroen:

Nemo (10-16)

Fiat:

500 (07-16)
Panda (03-13)
Punto (03-16)
Punto Evo (09-12)
Grande Punto (05-11)
Linea (07-11)
Qubo (08-15)
Idea (04-12)
Doblo/Doblo Cargo (04-14)
Strada Pick-up (06-16)
Fiorino (08-16)

Ford:

Ka (09-15)

Lancia:

Ypsilon (03-15)
Musa (04-11)

Peugeot:

Bipper (10-16)

Suzuki:

Swift (04-14)
Ignis (03-09)
Wagon R+ (03-08)
Splash (08-11)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Agila (03-08)
Agila-B (08-10)
Corsa-C (03-07)
Corsa-D (06-14)
Astra-H (04-11)
Astra-J (09-12)
Tigra-B (04-10)
Combo-C (03-12)
Meriva-A (04-10)
Meriva-B (10-15)

Engine Codes:

1.3D 16v:	FHZ(F13DTE5)	169A5.000	199B2.000	199A3.000	843A2.000	Z13DT	A13DTE	Z13DTR
199A3.000	169A1.000	199A9.000	199A2.000	263A2.000	(FHZ)F13DTE5	Z13DTJ	A13DTR	Z13DTi
199B1.000	188A8.000	188A9.000	223A9.000	169A1.000(FD4)	D13A	A13DTC	Z13DTH	

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

GM, EcoTec/EcoFLEX 1.4-2.2

£22.95 EXC. VAT
£27.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS4620



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

GM:

Astra (00-05)
Astra F (95-98)
Astra G (00-06)
Astra G Classic II (03-04)
Astra H (04-11)
Combo C (00-08)
Corsa B (94-00)
Corsa C (05-07)
Frontera (00-04)
Meriva A (03-10)
Omega B (99-00)

GM (Cont):

Tigra A (95-10)
Vectra A (00-05)
Vectra B (99-02)
Vectra C (02-08)
VX220, (03-06)
Zafira A (00-05)
Zafira B (05-12)

Saab:

9-3 (03-10)

Engine Codes:

1.4:	1.8:	2.0 (Cont):
X14XE	X18XE	Z20LEH
Z14XE	X18E1	Z20LEL
	X18XE1	Z20LER
	Z18XE	
1.6:	Z18XEL	2.2:
X16XEL		X22SE
X16SEJ		X22XE
X16XE1	2.0:	Y22XE
Z16XE	C20SEL	Y22SE
Z16YNG	X20XEV	Z22XE
Y16XE	Z20LET	

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

PSA, GM, Saab - EcoTec 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 16v

£20.95 EXC. VAT
£25.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5005



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Chevrolet:
Cruze (09-11)

Saab:
9-3 (02-12)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Astra-F (95-98)
Astra-G (98-06)
Astra-H (04-07)
Combo-C (05-12)
Corsa-B (94-00)
Corsa-C (00-07)
Meriva-A (03-10)

Vauxhall/Opel (cont):
Signum (03-07)
Tigra (95-00)
Tigra-B (04-10)
Vectra-B (95-02)
Vectra-C (02-08)
Zafira-A (99-05)
Zafira-B (06-13)

Engine Codes:

1.4 16v:
X14XE, Z14XE

1.6 16v:
LXT, X16SEJ, X16XE, X16XEL, Y16XE, Z16XE

1.6 BiFuel CNG/ecoFLEX CNG:
Z16YNG

1.8 16v:
X18XE, X18XE1, Z18XE, Z18XEL

1.8 DualFuel:
Z18XE

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

GM, Saab - EcoTec 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 16v

£14.95 EXC. VAT
£17.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS1700



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:
Astra-F (93-98)
Astra-G (98-06)
Astra-G Classic II (03-04)
Astra-H (04-11)
Kadett-E (88-91)
Cavalier (90-95)
Calibra (94-98)
Combo-C (05-08)
Corsa-B (94-00)
Corsa-C (00-07)

Vauxhall/Opel (cont):
Frontera-A (95-98)
Frontera-B (98-04)
Meriva-A (03-10)
Omega-B (94-03)
Signum (03-07)
Sintra (96-99)
Tigra (95-00)
Tigra-B (04-10)
Vectra-B (95-02)

Vauxhall/Opel (cont):
Vectra-C (02-08)
VX220/Speedster (03-06)
Zafira-A (99-05)
Zafira-B (05-13)

Chevrolet:
Cruze (09-11)

Saab:
9-3 (03-10)

Engine Codes:

1.4 16v:
X14XE

1.6 BiFuel CNG:
Z16YNG

1.8 16v:
C18XE, C18XEL, X18XE,
X18XE1, Z18XE, Z18XEL

1.6 16v:
Z16SE

1.6 ecoFLEX CNG:
Z16YNG

1.8 Dualfuel:
Z18XE

1.8i:
Z18XE

2.0 16v:
C20SEL, C20XE,
X20XEV

1.8 16v:
Z18XE

2.0 OPC/VXR:
X20XER, Z20LEH

2.0 OPC/ZXR:
Z20LEH

2.0 Turbo:
Z20LEH, Z20LEL,
Z20LER, Z20LET

2.2 16v:
X22SE, X22XE,
Y22SE, Y22XE,
Z22XE

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Vauxhall/Opel, Chevrolet 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 & 1.6

£109.95 EXC. VAT
£131.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5007



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Vauxhall/Opel:
Agila (00-03)
Agila-B (08-10)
Adam (12-18)
Adam Rocks (14-18)
Ampera (11-16)
Astra-J (09-18)
Cascada (13-18)
Corsa-D (06-14)
Corsa-C (00-14)
Corsa-E (15-18)
GTC (15-18)
Insignia (11-17)
Meriva-B (10-17)
Mokka (12-16)
Mokka X (16-18)
Zafira-C Tourer (12-18)

Chevrolet:
Aveo (11-15)
Cruze (11-15)
Orlando (11-15)
Trax (13-15)
Volt (12-14)

Holden:
Volt (12-14)

Cadillac:
ELR (2014)

Engine Codes:

1.0/1.0 ECOFLEX:
A10XEP

1.2/1.2 ECOFLEX:
A12XEL, A12XER, LWD/A12XEL,
L2Q/A12XEL, LWD/B12XEL

1.4/1.4 ECOFLEX:
A14XER, LUJ/A14NET, LDD/A14XEL,
LDD/A14XER, LDD/A14XEL, A14XEL,
L2Z/A14XEL, LDD/B14XEJ,
LDD/B14XEL, LDD/B14XER,
LUJ/B14NEH, LUJ/B14NEL,
LUJ/B14NET, LDD, LUU, LUH/A14NEL

1.4 Turbo:
LUJ/A14NEL, LUJ/A14NET,
LUJ/B14NET

1.6:
LDE/A16XER, LDE/B16XER

Crankshaft Pulley Holder

Honda

£24.95 EXC. VAT
£29.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5048



1/2"
Sq. Drive

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Description:

- Used to counter-hold the crankshaft pulley when loosening/tightening the retaining bolt.
- Suitable for most Honda vehicles fitted with hydraulic PAS.
- Use with 1/2" Sq drive breaker bar.
- Head Diameter: Ø50mm.

Crankshaft Pulley Holder

Honda

£23.95 EXC. VAT
£28.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5048S



1/2"
Sq. Drive

DIESEL

PETROL

Description:

- Used to counter-hold the crankshaft pulley when loosening/tightening the retaining bolt.
- Short head design for use in confined spaces and on vehicles with a single crankshaft pulley.
- Use with 1/2" Sq drive breaker bar.
- Head Diameter: Ø50mm.

High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover

Hyundai, Kia 2.5

£66.95 EXC. VAT
£80.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5932



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Hyundai:
H1 (02-08)
H200 (02-08)
H300 (08-18)
H350 (18-19)
i800 (08-18)
iLoad (08-19)
Montana (11-18)

Kia:
Sorento (02-10)

Engine Codes:

2.5D:
D4CB

Diesel Engine Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover

Hyundai, Kia

£34.95 EXC. VAT
£41.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5933



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Hyundai:
Santa Fe (10-12)
Tucson (15-18)
IX35 (10-16)
Santa Fe (09-12)
Grand Santa Fe (13-16)

Kia:
Sedona (09-13)
Sportage (16-18)
Sorento (10-18)

Engine Codes:

2.0CRDi:
D4HA
D4HA-H
D4HA-L

2.2CRDi:
D4HB

Petrol Belt Tensioner Tool

Hyundai, Mitsubishi, Proton - 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.4, 3.0, 3.5

£19.95 EXC. VAT
£23.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5768



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.6: 4G61, G4-R	2.0: 4G63, 4G94, G4CP, G4CPD, G4JP, G4-P	3.0: 6G72
1.8: 4G67, 4G93, 4G93P, G4-N	2.4: 4G64, 4G69, G4JS	3.5: 6G74

Applications:

Hyundai:

Lantra/Elantra (91-96)
Santa Fe (01-06)
Sonica (93-01)
Sonata (93-05)
Trajet (00-05)

Mitsubishi:

3000GT (93-00)
300 Series (96-05)
400 Series (96-05)
Carisma (96-05)
Challenger (98-00)
Colt (88-95)
Galant (93-03)
Grandis (04-10)
L200 (97-06)
Lancer (89-08)
Outlander (03-07)
Sapporo (81-90)

Mitsubishi (cont):

Shogun/Pajero/Montero (91-07)
Shogun Pinin/Montero iO (99-06)
Shogun Pajero Pinin (99-06)
Sigma (91-96)
Space Gear (95-00)
Space Runner (99-04)
Space Star (99-06)
Space Wagon (92-05)

Proton:

Persona/Compact (96-05)
Satria (96-05)
Wira (96-05)

High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover

Hyundai, Kia 1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7

£64.95 EXC. VAT
£77.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5931



Applications:

Hyundai:

Accent (11-15)
Elantra (07-10)
i20 (09-18)
iX20 (10-18)
i20 Coupe (15-17)
i30 (07-17)
iX35 (10-16)
i40 (11-18)

Kia:

Carens (13-18)
Ceed (07-18)
Optima (11-15)
Pro-Ceed (08-18)
Rio (09-17)
Cerato (05-07)
Soul (09-14)
Sportage (10-18)
Venga (09-18)

DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.1D CRDi:
D3FF

1.4D CRDi:
D4FC(U1), D4FC(U2)

1.6D CRDi:
D4FB(U1), D4FB(U2)
D4FB-H(U1), D4FB-H(U2)
D4FB-L(U1), D4FB-L(U1)

1.7D CRDi:
D4FD(U2), D4FD-H(U2)
D4FD-L, D4FD-L(U2)

Flywheel Locking Tool

Hyundai/Kia

£30.95 EXC. VAT
£37.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5935



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Hyundai:

Accent (11-15)
Elantra (07-10)
i20 (09-18)
iX20 (10-18)
i20 Coupe (15-17)
i30 (07-17)
iX35 (10-16)
i40 (11-18)

Kia:

Carens (13-18)
Ceed (07-18)
Optima (11-15)
Pro-Ceed (08-18)
Rio (09-17)
Cerato (05-07)
Soul (09-14)
Sportage (10-19)
Venga (09-18)

Associated Tool:

VSE5931: Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover
Hyundai, Kia 1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7
Chain Drive

Engine Codes:

1.1D CRDi:
D3FF

1.4D CRDi:
D4FC(U1), D4FC(U2)

1.6D CRDi:
D4FB(U1), D4FB(U2),
D4FB-H(U1), D4FB-H(U2),
D4FB-L(U1), D4FB-L(U1)

1.7D CRDi:
CRDi: D4FD(U2), D4FD-H(U2),
D4FD-L, D4FD-L(U2)

Rear Main Oil Seal Remover/Installer Land Rover 2.25

£49.95 EXC. VAT
£59.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE3038



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

DIESEL

Applications:

Land Rover:

Series III (80-85)
Defender 90 (83-85)
Defender 110 (83-85)

Description:

- Time saving tool, supplied with pin punch and self tapping screws to easily remove the old seal.
- Unique design ensures the new seal is pushed in squarely and correctly.
- Fits all petrol and diesel 2.25 engines with five bearing crankshaft.

Timing Pin Land Rover EDC 300TDi

£15.95 EXC. VAT
£19.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2302



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Land Rover:

Defender (94-99)
Discovery (94-98)

Range Rover:

Classic (94-95)

Engine Codes:

2.5D:

300 TDi EDC

Fuel Pump Holding Tool Jaguar, Land Rover 3.0D TDV6

£27.95 EXC. VAT
£33.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5312



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Jaguar:

XF (09-18)
XJ (09-14)
F-Pace (16-18)

Land Rover:

Discovery 3 (04-09)
Discovery 4 (09-19)
Range Rover (12-19)
Range Rover Sport (05-19)
Range Rover Velar (17-19)

Engine Codes:

3.0D TDV6:

306DT
AJ-V6D/306DT

Associated Tool:

VSE5000A: Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit
Land Rover, Jaguar, Citroen,
Peugeot 2.7D, 3.0D - Belt Drive



FIND ALL THE KITS FOR
YOUR VEHICLE IN ONE
SEARCH!

**WITH THE SEALEY
TIMING TOOL KIT FINDER**

SEALEY.CO.UK/TIMING-TOOLS

JAGUAR & LAND ROVER

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Range Rover 3.6D V8

£219.95 EXC. VAT
£263.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5010



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Range Rover:

Range Rover L322 (06-11)
Range Rover Sport L320 (06-11)

Engine Codes:

V8 3.6D:

368DT

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Jaguar, Land Rover, Citroen, Peugeot 2.7D, 3.0D

£54.95 EXC. VAT
£65.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5000A



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

C5 III (07-14)
C6 (05-09)

Jaguar:

S-Type (04-08)
XF (08-19)
XJ (10-16)
XJ6 (05-10)
F-Pace (16-19)

Land Rover:

Discovery (17-18)
Discovery 3 (04-09)
Discovery 4 (09-17)
Range Rover (12-18)
Range Rover Sport (05-18)
Range Rover Velar (17-19)

Peugeot:

407 (04-09)
407 Coupe (06-12)
607 (04-11)

Engine Codes:

2.7D/TDV6/TDVi:

276DT
7G

2.7D HDi:

DT17BTED4(UHZ)

3.0D HDi:

D20CTED4(X8Z)
DT20C(X8C)
DT20C(X8Z)

3.0D SDV6/TDV6:

306DT
AJ-V6D/306DT

Associated Tool:

VSE5312: Fuel Pump Holding Tool
Jaguar/Land Rover 3.0
Diesel Engine

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Jaguar, Land Rover, Daimler 3.2, 3.5, 4.0, 4.2, 4.4 V8

£159.95 EXC. VAT
£191.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5091



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Daimler:

V8 (97-03)
SUPER V8 (97-03)
SUPER EIGHT (05-10)

Jaguar:

S-Type (99-08)
XF (08-10)
XJR (97-10)
XJ8 (97-10)
XKR (98-09)
XK8 (96-09)
Sovereign (97-03)

Land Rover:

Discovery III (04-09)
Range Rover (05-09)
Range Rover Sport (05-09)

Engine Codes:

3.2:

AC, KB, KC

3.5:

RB

4.0:

BC, CC, CE, DC, EC,
GB, GC, LB, LC, MA,
MB, NB, NC, PA, PB

4.2:

1B, 2B, 3B, 1G, 5G,
9G, HB, HG, SB, TB,
PC, 428PS

4.4:

448PN

Associated Tool:

VSE5096: Crankshaft Pulley Removal/Installation Kit - Jaguar, Land Rover V8 - Chain Drive

Crankshaft Sensor Trigger Wheel Installer

Jaguar, Land Rover

£79.95 EXC. VAT
£95.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS231



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Jaguar:

X350 XJ / X351 XJ (300 Powertrain)
X200 S Type
X250 XF

Land Rover:

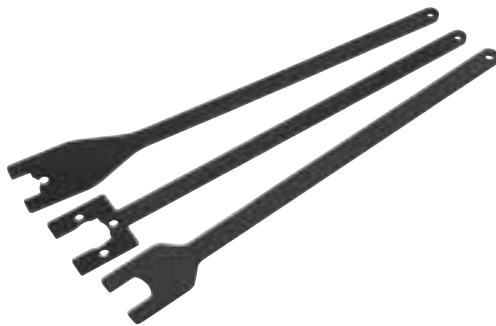
Discovery 3/4
Range Rover Sport TDV6 Engine (3 Powertrain)

Viscous Fan Spanner Set

Land Rover/Range Rover

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE3042



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

DIESEL

Applications:

Land Rover:

Discovery 3 (04-09)
Discovery 4 (09-13)

Range Rover:

Range Rover (05-16)
Range Rover Sport (05-16)

Engine Codes:

2.7 TDV6:
276DT

4.2:
428PS

4.4:
448PN

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Jaguar, Land Rover 2.0

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5394



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Jaguar:

Jaguar XF (12-16)
Jaguar XJ (13-16)
Jaguar XE (15-16)

Land Rover:

Discovery Sport (15-16)
Evoque (11-16)
Freelander (12-15)

Engine Codes:

2.0:
204PT

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Land Rover 2.5D/TD5

£9.95 EXC. VAT
£11.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5986



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Land Rover:

Defender TD5 (99-07)
Discovery II (98-05)

Engine Codes:

2.5D TD5:
10P
15P

JAGUAR & LAND ROVER

Crankshaft Pulley Removal/Installation Kit

Jaguar, Land Rover V8

£124.95 EXC. VAT
£149.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5096



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Engine Codes:

V8:
AJ26
AJ27
AJ28
AJ34

Applications:

Daimler:

V8; 4.0 (97-98)

Jaguar:

S-Type; 3.2, 3.5, 4.2 V8 (99-08)
XF; 3.2, 3.5, 4.2 V8 (08-09)
XJ; 3.2, 3.5, 4.2 V8 (97-08)
XJ8; 4.0 (97-98)
XK; 3.2, 3.5, 4.2 V8 (97-08)
XK8; 4.0 (97-98)

Land Rover:

Discovery3; 4.2, 4.4 LA V8 (05-09)
Range Rover; 4.2
4.4 Sport LS V8 (05-09)
Range Rover; 4.2, 4.4 LM V8 (06-08)

Associated Tool:

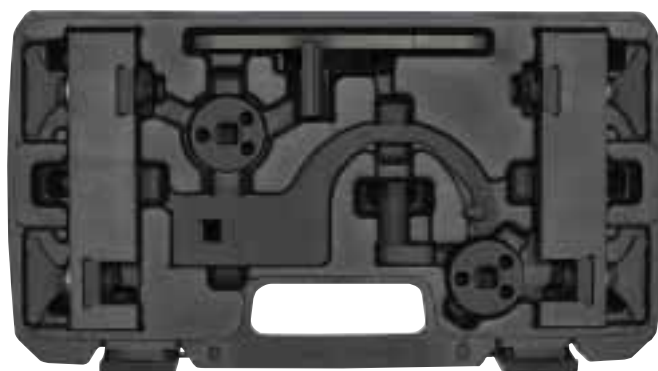
VSE5091: Timing Tool Kit

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Jaguar, Land Rover 5.0

£169.95 EXC. VAT
£203.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE3445



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Jaguar:

XF (09-13)
XJ (10-13)
XK8 (09-15)

Land Rover:

Discovery 4 (09-16)

Range Rover:

Sport (09-19)
Range Rover (02-19)

Engine Codes:

5.0:

AJ-133/508PN
AJ-133/508PS

Crankshaft Puller Holder/Removal Kit

Jaguar/Land Rover

£349.95 EXC. VAT
£419.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE3448



Applications:

Jaguar:

F-Pace (16-19)
F-Type Cabriolet (13-19)
F-Type Coupe (14-19)
XE (15-18)
XF (09-18)
XFR (09-15)
XFR-S (13-15)
XJ (10-18)
XJR (13-18)
XK8 (09-15)

Land Rover:

Discovery (17-18)
Discovery 4 (09-17)

Range Rover:

Range Rover (09-19)
Range Rover Sport (09-19)
Velar (17-18)

Engine Codes:

Jaguar:

AJ-126/306PS, AJ133/508PS, AJ133/508PN

Land Rover:

306PS

Range Rover:

306PS, AJ133/508PS, AJ133/508PN, AJ-133/508PS

Associated Tool:

VSE3445: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit
Jaguar, Land Rover 5.0
Chain Drive

CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Crankshaft Pulley Wrench Mercedes M271 Engine

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4819



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Associated Tool:

VSE4816: Petrol Engine Timing
Tool Kit - Mercedes
1.6/1.8 M271
Chain Drive

Applications:

Mercedes:

C160K (04-07) E200 (06-16)
C180K (02-13) E250 (09-13)
C200K (02-10) E200K (02-07)
C230K (02-06) SLK200 (11-15)
C250 (11-15) SLK200K (04-11)
CLC160K (09-12) Sprinter (07-17)
CLC180K (09-12)
CLC200K (02-12)
CLK200K (02-09)

Engine Codes:

1.6: 271.941 271.955
271.910 271.942 271.956
271.911 271.943 271.957
271.944 271.958
1.8: 271.946
271.820 271.948
271.860 271.950
271.861 271.951
271.921 271.952
271.940 271.954

Belt Tensioner Compression Tool Mercedes

£43.95 EXC. VAT
£52.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4310



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Mercedes:

A150 (04-12)
A150 Blue Efficiency (08-09)
A160 (09-12)
A160 Blue Efficiency (09-12)
A170 (04-12)

Mercedes (cont):

A170 Blue Efficiency (08-09)
A180 (09-12)
A180 Blue Efficiency (09-12)
A200 (04-12)
A200T (05-12)

Engine Codes:

1.5: 266.920, 266.940, 266.960, 266.980

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit Dacia, Mercedes, Renault 1.5D

£16.25 EXC. VAT
£19.50 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4810



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Mercedes:

A180 (12-15)
B160 (13-17)
B180 (12-17)
Citan (12-17)
CLA (15-18)
GLA (15-18)

Renault:

Bebop (12-13)
Captur (13-15)
Clio IV (12-15)
Clio IV Grand tour (13-15)

Renault (cont):

Grand Kangoo II
(13-16)
Kangoo (13-16)

Dacia:

Dokker (12-15)
Dokker Express (12-15)
Duster (10-15)
Lodgy (12-15)
Logan (10-13)
Logan Express (10-13)
Logan Pick up (10-13)
Sandero II (10-13)

Engine Codes:

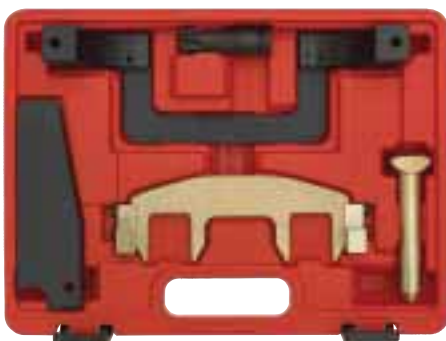
1.5D dCi:

607.951, K9K 608,
K9K 609, K9K 612,
K9K 796, K9K 846,
K9K 856, K9K 858,
K9K 884, K9K 892,
K9K 894, K9K 898,
K9K 896

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Mercedes 1.6/1.8 M271

£169.95 EXC. VAT
£203.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4816



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Mercedes:

C160K (04-07) E200K (02-07)
C180K (02-13) SLK200 (11-15)
C200K (02-10) SLK200K (04-11)
C230K (02-06) Sprinter (07-18)
C250 (11-15)
CLC160K (09-12)
CLC180K (09-12)
CLC200K (02-12)
CLK200K (02-09)
E200 (06-16)
E250 (09-13)

Engine Codes:

1.6: 271.943
271.910 271.944
271.911 271.946
271.948
1.8: 271.950
271.820 271.951
271.860 271.952
271.861 271.954
271.921 271.955
271.940 271.956
271.941 271.957
271.942 271.958

Diesel Engine Timing Chain Tool Kit

Mercedes, Chrysler, Jeep

£149.95 EXC. VAT
£179.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4801



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.7D CDi:

668.940, 668.941, 668.942

2.1D CDi:

646.811, 646.812, 646.820, 646.821, 646.951, 646.961, 646.962, 646.963, 646.966

2.2D CDi/CRD:

611.960, 611.961, 611.962

2.7D CDi/CRD:

612.961, 612.962, 612.965, 612.967, 647.961

3.0D CDi/CRD:

642.830, 642.832, 642.834, 642.836, 642.838, 642.850, 642.852, 642.853, 642.854, 642.856, 642.858, 642.862, 642.868, 642.886, 642.910, 642.920, 642.921, 642.922, 642.930, 642.932, 642.960, 642.961, 642.970, EXL(642.980)

3.2D CDi:

613.960, 613.961, 648.960, 648.961

3.9D CDi:

628.960, 628.961

4.0D CDi:

628.962, 629.910, 629.911

Applications:

Mercedes:

A-Class 168 (98-05)
C-Class 202 (98-01)
C-Class 203 (00-08)
C-Class 204 (07-14)
E-Class 210 (98-03)
E-Class 211 (03-10)
E-Class 212 (09-16)
E-Class Coupe/Cabriolet 207 (09-15)
CLS 219 (05-11)
CLS 218 (11-18)
S-Class 220 (99-06)
S-Class 221 (05-13)
CLC-Class (08-12)

Mercedes (cont):

CLK 209 (02-09)
GLK 204 (08-12)
G-Class 463 (00-15)
Vito 639 (10-14)
Sprinter 906 (09-14)

Chrysler:

300C (05-11)
PT Cruiser (02-09)

Jeep:

Grand Cherokee (01-11)
Commander (05-11)

Petrol Engine Camshaft Locking Kit

Mercedes

£54.95 EXC. VAT
£65.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4808



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

2.4:

112.910, 112.911

2.6:

112.912, 112.913, 112.914, 112.915, 112.916

2.8:

112.920, 112.921, 112.922, 112.923

3.2:

112.940, 112.942, 112.943, 112.944, 112.946, 112.947, 112.951, 112.953, 112.955

4.3:

112.940, 112.941, 112.942, 112.943, 112.948

5.0:

113.960, 113.961, 113.963, 113.965, 113.966, 113.967, 113.968, 113.969, 113.971

Applications:

C-Class:

C 240 (202) (98-01)
C 240 (203) (00-01)
C 240 (203) (00-06)
C 240 4-Matic (203) (02-06)
C 320 (203) (00-06)
C 320 4-Matic (203) (02-06)

E-Class:

E 240 (210) (98-03)
E 240 (210) (00-03)
E 430 (210) (98-03)
E 500 (211) (02-06)
E 500 4-Matic (211) (02-06)

S-Class:

S280 (220) (98-03)
S320 (220) (98-03)
S 430 (220) (98-06)
S430 4-Matic (220) (02-06)
S 500 (220) (98-06)
S 500 4-Matic (220) (02-06)

CL-Class:

CL500 (215) (99-07)

CLS-Class:

CLS500 (219) (05-06)

CLK-Class:

CLK240 (209) (02-06)
CLK320 (209) (02-06)
CLK430 (208) (98-03)
CLK500 (219) (02-06)

SL-Class:

SL280 (129) (98-00)
SL320 (129) (98-02)
SL500 (129) (98-07)

SLK-Class:

SLK320 (129) (00-04)
SLK320 (129) (97-03)

ML-Class:

ML320 (163) (98-02)
ML430 (163) (98-02)
ML500 (163) (00-07)

Viano:

3.0 (639) (03-08)
3.2 (639) (03-08)

R-Class:

R 500 4-Matic (251) (05-07)

Vito:

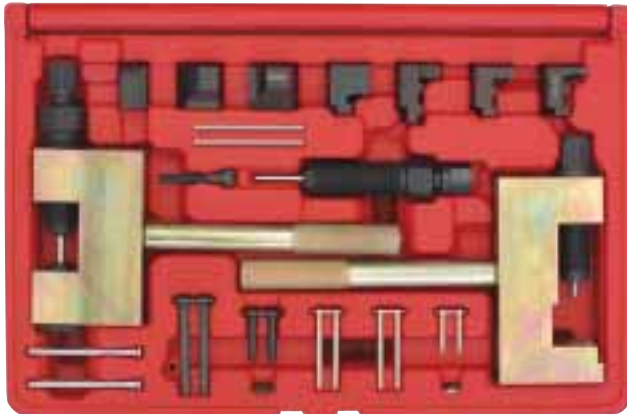
(639) (05-07)

Petrol/Diesel Engine Timing Chain Tool Kit

Mercedes

£199.95 EXC. VAT
£239.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4802



PETROL

DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Chrysler:

300C (05-11)
PT Cruiser (02-09)

Jeep:

Commander (05-11)
Grand Cherokee (01-11)

Mercedes:

A-Class (98-12) GLK-Class (08-12)
B-Class (05-12) G-Class (00-15)
C-Class (98-13) M-Class (98-07)
CL-Class (99-07) R-Class (05-07)
CLC-Class (08-12) S-Class (98-13)
CLK-Class (98-09) SL-Class (98-07)
CLS (05-18) Viano (03-10)
E-Class (97-16) Vito (03-10)

Engine Codes:

1.4: 166.94	2.1D CDI: 646.811 646.812	2.7D CDI/CRD: 612.961 612.962	3.0D CDI/CRD (cont): 642.921 642.922	3.9D CDI: 628.960 628.961
1.5: 266.920	646.820 646.821 626.951	612.965 612.967 647.961	642.930 642.932	4.0D CDI: 628.962 629.910 629.911
1.6: 166.960	626.961 626.962 626.963	2.8: 112.920 112.921 112.922	642.960 642.961 642.970	
1.7: 266.940	626.966	112.923	642.990	4.3: 113.940 113.941
	2.2 CDI/CRD: 611.960 668.940 668.941 668.942	3.0D CDI/CRD: 642.830 642.832 642.834 642.836	3.2D CDI: 613.960 613.961 648.960 648.961	113.942 113.943 113.948
	2.4: 112.910 112.911	642.838 642.850 642.852 642.853	3.2: 112.940 112.942 112.943	5.0: 113.960 113.961 113.963
1.9: 166.990		642.854 642.856 642.858 642.862 642.868 642.886 642.910 642.920	112.944 112.946 112.947 112.951 112.953 112.955	113.964 113.965 113.966 113.967 113.968 113.969 113.971
2.0: 266.960 266.980	2.6: 112.912 112.913 112.914 112.915 112.916			

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Renault, Mercedes, Nissan, GM 1.6D, 2.0, 2.3 dCi, CDTi

£129.95 EXC. VAT
£155.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5086A



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Renault:

Espace IV (06-10)
Grand Espace IV (06-10)
Grand Scenic II (06-09)
Grand Scenic III (09-15)
Koleos (08-15)
Laguna II (05-07)
Laguna III (07-15)
Master III (10-15)
Megane II (06-10)
Megane IV (16-18)
Scenic II (06-09)
Scenic III (09-15)
Talisman (15-18)

Renault (cont):

Trafic II (06-14)
Vel Satis (05-10)

Nissan:

Primastar (06-15)
Qashqai (07-16)
X-Trail (07-19)

Mercedes:

C180 (14-15)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Movano-B (10-19)
Vivaro (06-16)

Engine Codes:

1.6D:

626.951,
LQI/R9M452,
LWU/R9M450,
LWX/R9M408,
LWX/R9M413,
LWY/R9M452,
LWZ/R9M408, R9M

2.0D CDTi:

M9R630, M9R700,
M9R780, M9R782,
M9R784, M9R786
M9R788

2.0dCi:

M9R, M9R610, M9R615, M9R630,
M9R700, M9R720, M9R721, M9R722,
M9R724, M9R740, M9R742, M9R744,
M9R746, M9R748, M9R750, M9R754,
M9R760, M9R761, M9R762, M9R763,
M9R780, M9R782, M9R784, M9R786,
M9R788, M9R800, M9R802, M9R805,
M9R808, M9R812, M9R814, M9R815,
M9R816, M9R820, M9R830, M9R832,
M9R833, M9R834, M9R835, M9R836,
M9R838, M9R845, M9R849, M9R855,
M9R856, M9R858, M9R859

2.3D Bi-CDTi/Bi-CDTi ecoFLEX:

L0D/M9T702, L0D/M9T708, LP6/M9T706, LW7/M9T706, LWK/M9T708

2.3D CDTi/ecoFLEX:

L0B/M9T870, L2U/M9T680, L2U/M9T880, L2U/M9T896, L2U/M9T898,
LWJ/M9T880, LWJ/M9T896, LWJ/M9T898, LWK/M9T870, LWK/M9T890,
LWK/M9T892, LWL/M9T870, LWL/M9T890, M9T670, M9T672, M9T676,
M9T678, M9T680, M9T686, M9T690, M9T692, M9T694, M9T698

2.3D dCi:

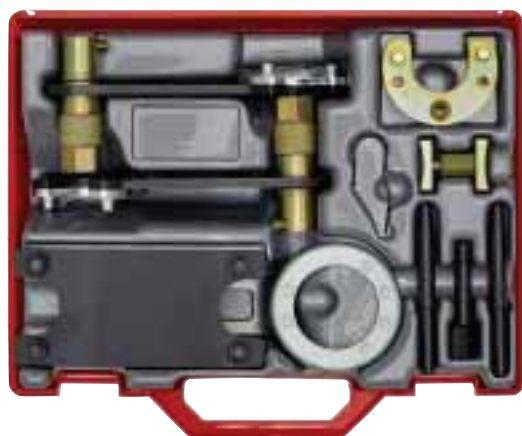
LW7/M9T706, M9T670, M9T672, M9T676, M9T678, M9T680, M9T686,
M9T690, M9T692, M9T694, M9T696, M9T698

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Land Rover, MG, Rover 2.0, 2.5 KV6

£239.95 EXC. VAT
£287.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS1290



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Land Rover:
Freelander (00-06)

MG:
ZR (04-05)
ZS (01-05)
ZT/ZT-T (01-05)

Rover:
45 (99-05)
75 (99-05)
825 (96-99)

Engine Codes:

2.0:
KV6

2.5:
KV6

Camshaft Locking Tool

Lotus, MG/Rover K-Series Engines

£8.95 EXC. VAT
£10.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE180B



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Lotus:

Elan (90-92)
Elan SE Turbo (90-92)
Elan S2 (94-95)
Elise Series 1 (96-01)
Elise Series 1 111S VVC (99-01)
Elise Series 1 Sport 160 (98-01)
Elise Series 2 (00-05)
Elise Series 2 111/111S VVC (02-05)
Elise Series 2 R (06-10)
Elise Series 2 135R (03)
Elise Series 2 111R (04-06)

Lotus (cont):

Elise Series 2 SC (08-10)
Elise Series 3 R (10-11)
Elise Series 3 SC (10-11)
Exige Series 2 VVT-Li (04-07)
Exige Series 2 S (06-11)
Exige Series 2 S Performance (08-11)
Exige Series 2 Cup (06-07)
Exige Series 2 Cup 240 (06-07)
Exige Series 2 240R (05-06)
Exige Series 2 Cup 260 (09-11)

MG:

ZR (01-05)
ZS (01-05)
ZT (01-05)
MGF (95-02)
MGTF (02-05)
Express (03-05)

Rover:

Streetwise (03-05)
Metro (90-95)
45 (99-05)

Engine Codes:

1.4 16V:
K1614

1.6 16V:
4XE1, 16V4XE1T, 16V4XE1, K1616

1.8 16V:
18K4F, 2ZZGE, 18K4K, 2ZZGE, K1618

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Chrysler, Jeep, LDV - 2.5D CRD, 2.8D CRD

£55.95 EXC. VAT
£67.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5056



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Chrysler:

Voyager (01-08)
Grand Voyager (01-08)

Jeep:

Cherokee (01-08)

LDV:

Maxus (05-09)

Engine Codes:

2.5D CRD:

R2516C
R2516K
R2516LVM39/40B

2.8D CRD:

R2816C5.05A
R2816K4

CAN'T FIND THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB?

CONTACT OUR EXPERIENCED TECHNICAL SALES TEAM FOR ASSISTANCE.

TEL: 01284 757505

EMAIL: TECHNICAL@SEALEY.CO.UK

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Fiat, Iveco, Citroen, Peugeot - 2.3D, 3.0D

£41.95 EXC. VAT
£50.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5037



DIESEL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

Relay/Jumper III (06-14)

Iveco:

Daily (03-10)
Daily/EcoDaily (09-11)

Fiat:

Ducato (02-11)

Peugeot:

Boxer III (06-14)

Engine Codes:

2.3D:

F1AE0418A, F1AE0481B,
F1AE0481C, F1AE0481D,
F1AE0481F, F1AE0481FA,
F1AE0481G, F1AE0481H,
F1AE0481HA, F1AE0481N,
F1AE0481R, F1AE0481UA,
F1AE0481VA

3.0D:

F1CE01481D, F1CE0441F,
F1CE0481A, F1CE0481B,
F1CE0481F, F1CE0481FA,
F1CE0481H, F1CE3418M,
F1CE3481CC,
F1CE3481LC

3.0HDI:

F30DTE;
(F1CE0481D),
(F1CE3481DM),
(F1CE3481N)

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Citroen, Jaguar, Land Rover, Peugeot 2.7D, 3.0D

£54.95 EXC. VAT
£65.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5000A



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

C5 III (07-14)
C6 (05-09)

Land Rover:

Discovery (17-18)
Discovery 3 (04-09)
Discovery 4 (09-17)
Range Rover (12-18)
Range Rover Sport (05-18)
Range Rover Velar (17-19)

Jaguar:

S-Type (04-08)
XF (08-19)
XJ (10-16)
XJ6 (05-10)
F-Pace (16-19)

Peugeot:

407 (04-09)
407 Coupe (06-12)
607 (04-11)

Associated Tool:

VSE5312: Fuel Pump Holding Tool
Jaguar/Land Rover 3.0
Diesel Engine

Engine Codes:

2.7D/TDV6/TDVi:

276DT
7G

2.7D HDi:

DT17BTED4(UHZ)

3.0D HDi:

D20CTED4(X8Z)
DT20C(X8C)
DT20C(X8Z)

3.0D SDV6/TDV6:

306DT
AJ-V6D/306DT

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Fiat, Iveco, PSA, Renault, GM 2.5D, 2.8D

£18.95 EXC. VAT
£22.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5976



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Citroen:

Relay/Jumper (01-02)
Relay/Jumper II (02-06)

Iveco:

Daily (91-06)
Turbo Daily (91-00)

Renault:

Mascot (99-07)
Master (89-98)
Master II (98-01)
Trafic (80-00)

Fiat:

Croma (86-97)
Ducato (86-06)
Talento (87-94)

Peugeot:

Boxer (00-02)
Boxer II (02-06)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Arena (97-01)
Movano-A (98-03)

Engine Codes:

2.5D/DT:

8140.07, 8140.27, 8140.47R, 8140.67F.37,
8140.47, 8140.97, 8144.97Y, S8U 720,
8144.21, 8144.61, S8U 722, S8U 730, S8U
8144.67, 8144.91, 731, S8U 742, S8U 748,
8144.97, 8140.27S, S8U 750, S8U 752,

S8U 758, S8U 770,
S8U 772, S8U 780,
S8U 782, S9U 700,
S9U 702, S9U 704,
S9U 714, S9U 740

2.8D/TDi/HDi/dCi:

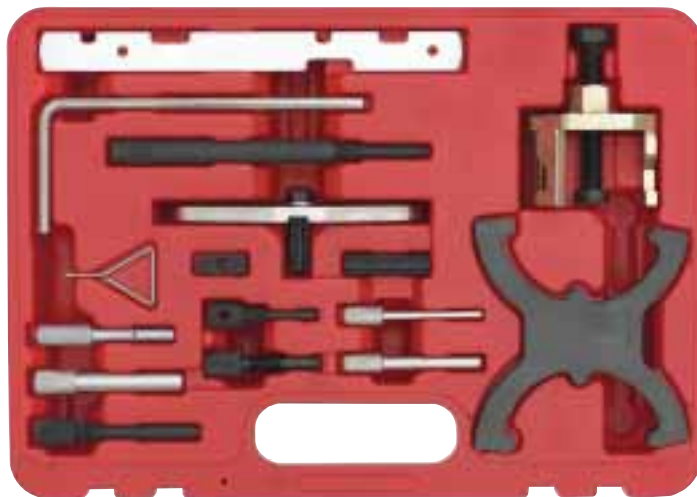
8140.43S, 8140.43, 8140.43R, 8140.43S,
8140.63, 8140.23.37, S9W 206, S9W 208,
8140.23.38, S9W 212, S9W 700,
8140.43.37, 8140.43B, S9W 702
8140.43C, 8140.43N,

Diesel/Petrol Engine Timing Tool Combination Kit

Ford, PSA

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5042A



DIESEL

PETROL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.25 16v:

DHA, DHB, DHC, DHD, DHE, DHF, DHG, F8JA, F8JB, FUJA, FUJB, M7JA, M7JB, SNJA, SNJB, SNJC, SNJD, STJA, STJB, STJC, STJD

1.4 16v:

ASDA, ASDB, FHA, FHB, FHE, FHD, FHF, FXDA, FXDB, FXDC, FXDD, FXJA, FXJB, FXJC, RTJA, RTJB, SPIA, SPIC, SPJD, SPIE, SP5D, SP5E, UTJA

1.4 D-4D, 1.4DDiS, 1.4TDCi, 1.4Hdi:

DV4TD(8HT), DV4TD(8HX), DV4TD(8HZ), DV4TD(8HW), DV4TED4(8HX), DV4TED4(8HV), DV4TED4(8HY), DV4C(8HP), DV4C(8HR), DV4TED(8HS), F6JA, F6JB, F6JC, F6JD, KVJA, DV4(8HY), ZWZ-TV

1.5 EcoBoost:

M8DA, M8DB, M8MA, M9DA, M9DB, M9MA, UNCE, UNCF, UNCI, UNCL, UNCK

1.5TDCi:

ENUG, UGCA, UGJC, XWDA, XWDB, XWDC, XWDD, XWDE, XXDA, XXDB, XXDC, XXDD

1.6 16v:

FYDA, FYDB, FYDC, FYDD, FYDH, FYJA, FYJB, FYJC, HWDA, HWDB, IQBD, IQJA, IQJC, L1F, L1J, L1N, L1Q, L1L, L1T, L1V, L1W, SHDA, SHDB, SHDC

1.6 EcoBoost:

JQMA, JQMB, JTMA, JTBA, JTDB, JQDA, JQDB, JTJA, JTJB, JQGA, MUDA, MUDD, JTDA, JTBB, JTWA, JTWB

1.6D/eDrive/Multijet/DDiS/HDi/Blue-HDi/TDCi:

DV6ATED(9HY), DV6ATED4(9HX), DV6CATED(9HX), DV6BTED4(9HW), DV6DTED(9HP), DV6DTED(9HJ), DV6ETED(9HN), DV6(9HX), DV6AT(9HX), DV6ATED(9HX), DV6CTED(9HC), DV6DTED(9HC), DV6AUTED4(9HX), DV6D(9HP), DV6TED4B, DV6DTED(9HF), DV6C(9HD), DV6C(BHX), DV6C(BHZ), DV6(9HR), DV6C(9HL), DV6C(9HR), DV6FE(BHW), DV6FD(BHY), DV6FE(BHY), DV6FE(BXZ), DV6TED4(9HY), DV6TED4(9HZ), DV6TED(9HD), DV6TED(9HP), DV6TED4(9HV), DV6TED4(9HX), DV6TED4BU(9HS), DV6BTED4(9HT), DV6BUTED4(9HT), DV6TED4B(9HV), DV6UTED4(9HX), DV6UTED4(9HU), DV6TED4(9HV), DV6TED4(9HW), DV6FC(BHW), DV6FC(BHX), DV6FC(BHY), DV6FC(BHZ), DV6C(9HD), D4164T, D4162T, G8DD, GPDA, G8DA, G8DB, G8DE, G8DF, GPDC, HHDA, HHDB, HHJA, HHJB, HHJC, HHJD, HHJE, HHJF, MTD, MZ-CD, MZ-CD (Y6), T1DA, T1DB, T3DA, T3DB, TZJA, TZJB, UBJA, Y6

1.6Ti-VCT, 1.6Ti-VCT FFV, 1.6Ti-VCT S:

HXDA, HXJA, HXJB, IQDA, IQDB, IQDC, IQJE, MUDA, MUDD, PNBA, PNDA, PNDD, RHBA, SIDA, U5JA, XTDA, XTDB

Applications:

Citroen:

C1 (05-10)
C2 (03-10)
C3 (02-10)
C3 II (02-10)
C3 III (10-17)
CIII IV (16-18)
C3 Pluriel (04-10)
C3 Picasso (09-17)
DS3 (09-12)
Xsara Picasso (04-10)
C4 (04-11)
C4 II (11-18)
C4 Picasso (06-18)
C4 Grand Picasso (06-18)
C4 Cactus (14-18)
DS4 (11-12)
DS5 (11-15)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (04-15)
C-Elysee (14-18)
Nemo (08-10)
Berlingo (05-1)
Berlingo (05-11)
Berlingo II (05-11)
Berlingo III (08-18)
Dispatch (07-12)
Jumpy III (07-12)

Fiat:

Scudo (07-12)

Ford:

B-Max (12-18)
C-Max (07-19)
Cougar (98-01)
Courier (00-02)
Ecosport (13-15)
Escort (94-98)
Fiesta (95-17)
Focus (98-18)
Focus C-Max (03-11)
Fusion (02-12)
Galaxy (06-18)
Grand C-Max (10-19)
Grand Tourneo Connect (13-15)
Kuga (08-18)
Maverick (01-07)
Mondeo (93-18)
S-Max (15-18)

Jaguar:

Jaguar XE (15-17)
Jaguar XF (12-16)
Jaguar XJ (13-17)

Land Rover:

Freelander II (12-15)
Discovery Sport (15-17)

Mazda:

2 (02-15)

Peugeot:

107 (05-10)
1007 (05-10)
206 (01-12)
206+ (09-13)
206CC (07-15)
207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (11-18)
2008 (13-18)
307 (01-08)
308 (07-18)
308CC (09-15)
3008 (09-18)
407 (05-11)
4008 (12-15)
508 (04-17)
5007 (09-17)
Bipper (08-10)
Expert (07-12)
Rifter (18-19)

Range Rover:

Evoque (11-17)

Suzuki:

Liana (04-08)
SX4 (07-11)

Toyota:

Aygo (05-10)

Volvo:

C30 (06-13)
S40 (04-12)
S60 (11-15)
S80 (09-15)
V40 (12-15)
V40 Cross Country (13-15)
V50 (04-12)
V60 (11-15)
V70 (11-15)

Engine Codes Continue to Next Page

Diesel/Petrol Engine Timing Tool Combination Kit Ford, PSA

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5042A

1.8 16v:

CDBB, CGBA, CGBB, CHBA, CHBB, CSDA, CSDB, EYDB, EYDC, EYDD, EYDE, EYDF, EYDG, EYDI, EYDJ, EYDL, EYPA, EYPC, QQDA, QQDB, QQDC, QQDD, Q7DA, RKA, RKB, RKC, RKF, RKH, RKJ, RKK

1.8TDCi, 1.8TDCi EOnetic, 1.8TDDi, 1.8D Turbo:

BHDA, BHDB, BHPA, C9DA, C9DB, C9DC, FFBA, FFDA, FFWA, F9DA, F9DB, HCPA, HCPB, KHBA, KKDA, KKDB, P7PA, P9PA, P9PB, QYBA, QYWA, R2PA, R3PA, RFN, RTN, RTQ, RTP, RWPA, RWPC

2.0 16v:

AQBA, AQBC, AQDA, AQDB, AQDE, AQWA, AQWB, C1BA, C1BB, EDBA, EDBC, EDBB, EDBD, EDDA, EDDC, EDDD, EDDF, NGA, NGB, NGC, NGD, SYDA, TBBA, TBBB, TBWA, TBWB, YF, 204PT

2.0 ST150, 2.0 16v.RS, 2.0 ST, 2.0 ST170:

ALDA, HMDA, N4JB, T8DA

2.0D HDi, 2.0 TDCi:

AZBA, AZBC, AZWA, AZWC, G6DA, G6DB, G6DC, G6DD, G6DE, G6DF, G6DG, IXDA, KLBA, KLWA, LPBA, TXBA, TXDA, TXDB, TXMA, TXWA, TYBA, TYWA, TYDA, T7DB, UFBA, UFDA, UFDB, UFMA, UFWA, UKBA, UKBB, UKDB, UKDA, UKMA, UKWA, QXBA, QXBB, QXWA, QXWB, RHE(DW10CTED4)

2.2 TDCi:

KNBA, KNWA, Q4BA, Q4WA

2.3 16v:

GZFA, GZFB, GZFC, GZ, SEBA, SEWA

Camshaft Sprocket Puller available separately - See page 67 (VSE50422).

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit PSA, Ford 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D, 2.2D, TDCi-HDi

£109.95 EXC. VAT
£131.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5930



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Engine Codes:

1.4D HDi/TDCi:

DV64C, DV4DT, DV4TED4, F6JA, F6JB, F6JC, F6JD, F6JD

1.6D e-HDi:

DV6C(9HR), DV6FC(BHW), DV6FC(BHX), DV6FC(BHY), DV6FC(BHZ)

1.6D HDi/TDCi:

DV6C, DVCD, DV6ATED4, DV6TED4, HHJA, HHJB, HHJC, HHJD, HHJE, HHJF

2.0D HDi:

DW10C, DW10TD, DW10ATD, DW10ATED, DW10ATED4, DW10ATED/L3, DW10BTED/L3, DW10UTD, DW10UTED4, DW10BTED4, DW10CTED4, RHM, RHT, RHW

2.2D HDi:

DW12TED4, DW12ATED, DW12UTED, DW12ATED4/L4

Applications:

Citroen:

Berlingo (99-16)
Berlingo III (14-18)
C1 (05-10)
C2 (03-10)
C3 (02-17)
C3 IV (16-18)
C4 (04-13)
C4 Picasso (14-18)
C4 Grand Picasso (14-18)
C4 Aircross (12-18)
C4 II (14-18)
C4 III (14-18)
C5 (00-15)
C8 (02-10)
C-Crosser (07-12)
DS3 (10-18)
DS4 (11-13)
DS5 (12-15)
Evasion/Synergie (99-06)
Dispatch (99-18)
Jumpy & Relay (99-12)
Jumpy IV (16-18)
Jumper (99-12)
Nemo (08-10)
Picasso (99-06)
Xantia (98-01)
Xsara (99-06)

Ford:

Fiesta (02-11)
Fusion (02-11)

Peugeot:

107 (05-10)
1007 (05-10)
206 (99-06)
208 (14-18)
2008 (14-18)
306 (99-02)
307 (01-06)
308 (14-18)
3008 (14-18)
406 (00-06)
406 Coupe (98-04)
4008 (12-18)
508 (14-18)
5008 (14-18)
607 (00-06)
806 (99-02)
807 (02-06)
Boxer (02-06)
Expert (99-06)
Expert IV (16-18)
Partner (99-06)
Partner III (14-17)
Traveller (16-18)

Fiat:

Ulysse (02-06)
Scudo (99-07)

Balance Shaft Locking Kit

Citreon, Ford, Jaguar, Landrover, PSA, 2.2

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE3029



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

C5 (00-04)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (07-15)
C6 (07-11)
C8 (07-10)
C Crosse (07-12)

Ford:

Galaxy (08-15)
Mondeo (08-15)
S-Max (08-15)

Jaguar:

XF (11-15)

Land Rover:

Discovery Sport (15-16)
Freelander II (06-15)

Peugeot:

406 (00-04)
406 Coupe (00-06)
407 (05-11)
508 (11-15)
607 (06-09)
807 (07-10)
4007 (07-12)

Range Rover:

Evoque (11-15)

Engine Codes:

2.2D:

AJi4D/224DT, 224DT,
KNBA, KNBB, KNWA,
Q4BA, Q4WA,
DW12ATED(4HX),
DW12BTED4(4HP),
DW12TED4/L4(4HW),
DW12MTED4(4HK),
DW12MTED4(4HN),
DW12BTED4(4HR),
DW12BTED4(4HT),
DW12CTED4(4HL),
DW12BTED4(4HS),
DW12ATED4(4HZ),
4HX(DW12TED4),
4HP(DW12BTED4),
4HW(DW12TED4)

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

PSA, Ford, Volvo 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi

£11.95 EXC. VAT
£14.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5846



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

Berlingo I/II (05-11)
Berlingo III (08-18)
C1 (05-10)
C2 (03-10)
C3 I/II (02-10)
C3 III (10-18)
C III IV (16-18)
C3 Picasso (09-12)
C3 Pluriel (04-10)
DS3 (09-12)
C4 (04-11)
C4 II (11-18)
C4 Picasso (06-18)
C4 Grand Picasso (06-18)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (07-12)
DS4 (11-12)
Nemo (08-10)
Xsara II (04-08)
Xsara Picasso (04-10)

Ford:

B-Max (12-15)
C-Max (07-15)
EcoSport (13-15)
Fiesta (02-15)
Focus (04-18)
Focus C-Max (03-18)
Fusion (04-11)
Grand C-Max (10-18)
Tourneo Courier (14-16)

Mazda:

2 (02-10)
3 (04-12)
5 (10-12)

Peugeot:

107 (05-10)
1007 (05-10)
206 (01-12)
206+ (10-13)
206CC (05-07)
207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (12-18)
2008 (12-17)
307 (01-08)
308 (07-18)
308CC (09-17)
3008 (09-18)
407 (04-11)
4008 (12-15)
508 (11-18)
5008 (09-18)
Bipper (08-10)
Expert (10-12)
Partner I/II (05-11)
Partner III (08-18)
Rifter (18-19)

Suzuki:

Liana (04-08)
SX4 (07-11)

Toyota:

Aygo (05-10)

Volvo:

C30 (06-13)
S40 (04-12)
S60 (11-15)
S80 (09-15)
V40 (12-15)
V50 (04-12)
V60 (11-15)
V70 (11-15)

Engine Codes:

1.4D:

F6JA, F6JB

1.4D D-4D:

ZWZ-TV

1.4D DDiS:

(DV4)8HY

1.4D HDi:

DV4C(8HR), DV4TD(8HT),
DV4TD(8HW), DV4TD(8HX),
DV4TD(8HZ), DV4TED(8HS),
DV4TED4(8HX), DV4TED4(8HY),
DVTED4(8HV)

1.4D TDCi:

F6JA, F6JB, F6JC, F6JD, KVJA

1.5D TDCi:

UGJC, ENUG, UGCA

1.6D:

Y6, MZ-CD(Y6)

1.6D DDiS:

DV6(9HX)

1.6D eDrive:

D4162T, D4164T

1.6D eHDi:

DV6C(9HR), DV6FC(BHW),
DV6FC(BHX), DV6FC(BHY),
DV6FC(BHZ)

1.6D HDi:

DV6(9HR), DV6ATED(9HX),
DV6ATED(9HY), DV6ATED4(9HX),
DV6AUTED4(9HX), DV6BTED4(9HT),
DV6BTED4(9HW), DV6BUTED4(9HT),
DV6C(9HL), DV6C(9HR), DV6C9(HR),
DV6CATED(9HX), DV6D(9HP),
DV6DTED(9HJ), DV6DTED(9HP),
DV6ETED(9HN), DV6ETED(9HF),
DV6FD (BHY), DV6FE (BHW),
DV6TED(9HP), DV6TED4(9HV),
DV6TED4(9HW), DV6TED4(9HX),
DV6TED4(9HY), DV6TED4(9HZ),
DV6TED4B, DV6TED4B(9HV),
DV6TED4BU(9HS), DV6UTED4(9HU),
DV6UTED4(9HX), DVTED4(9HV)

1.6D TDCi:

G8DA, G8DB, G8DD, G8DE,
G8DF, GPDA, GPDC, HHDA,
HHDB, HHJA, HHJB, HHJC,
HHJD, HHJE, HHJF, MTDA,
NGDA, T1DA, T1DB, T3DA,
T3DB, TZJA, TZJB, UBJA

1.6D TDCi ECONetic:

G8DD, GPDA, HHJD, TZJA,
TZJB

Diesel Engine Camshaft Sprocket Puller

Ford, Citroen, Peugeot, Mazda

£23.95 EXC. VAT
£28.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE50422



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Citroen:

C3 III (10-15)
DS3 (10-15)
Xsara II (00-15)
Xsara Picasso (99-10)
C4 (04-11)
C4 II (11-15)
C4 Picasso/Grand Picasso (10-15)
C4 Aircross (12-15)
C5 (00-05)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (10-15)
DS4 (11-15)
Xantia (98-01)
Synergie/Evasion (99-03)
C8 (02-15)
Nemo (08-10)
Berlingo I/II (99-11)
Berlingo III (08-15)
Dispatch/Jumpy (99-07)
Dispatch/Jumpy II (07-15)
Relay/Jumper (01-02)

Ford:

C-Max (10-15)
Courier (00-02)
Fiesta (08-11)
Fusion (02-11)
Focus (11-15)
Galaxy (07-15)
Kuga (10-15)
Mondeo (06-15)
S-Max (06-15)
Tourneo Connect (02-06)
Transit Connect (02-06)

Mazda:

2 (DE/DH) (02-10)

Peugeot (cont):

208 (12-14)
306 (99-02)
307 (01-06)
307CC (05-09)
308 (11-14)
308CC (09-14)
407 (08-11)
407 Coupe (07-12)
508 (11-14)
RCZ (10-14)
2008 (13-14)
3008 (10-14)
4008 (12-14)
5008 (10-14)
Bipper (08-10)
Partner (05-11)
Partner Origin (05-11)
Partner Ranch I/II (05-11)
Partner III (08-14)

Associated Tool:

VSE5843: Timing Tool Kit & Timing
Chain/Pump Remove-Install
Kit - Ford Diesel

Engine Codes:

1.4D TDCi/HDi:

F6JA, F6JB, F6JC, F6JD,
8HP (DV4C), 8HR (DV4C),
8HS (DV4TED), 8HZ (DV4TD),
8HX (DV4TD), DV4C (8HP),
DV4C (8HR), DV4TD (8HT),
DV4TD (8HX), DV4TD (8HZ),
DV4TED (9HS)

1.6D TDCi/ HDi:

G8DA, G8DB, G8DC, G8DE,
G8DF, HHDB, HHDA, HHJA,
HHJB, HHJC, HHJE, HHJF,
9HE (DV6TED), 9HG (DV6C),
9HH (DV6DU), 9HJ (DV6TED),
9HK (DV6TED),
9HLG (DV6CM), 9HM (DV6UC),
9HN (DV6TED),
9HL (DV6C), 9HR (DV6C),
9HS (DV6TED4BU),
9HT (DV6BTED4),
9HT (DV6BUTED4),
9HU (DV6UTED4),

1.6D TDCi/ HDi

(cont):

9HV (DV6TED4B),
9HW (DV6TED4),
9HX (DV6ATED4),
9HX (DV6TED4),
9HY (DV6TED4),
9HZ (DV6TED4),
DV6UC (9HM),
DV6C (9HJ),
DV6C (9HR),
DV6D (9HP),
DV6CM (9HG),
DV6DTE (9HE),
DV6DTE (9HF),
DV6DTE (9HJ),
DV6DTE (9HK),
DV6DTE (9HN),
DV6DTE (9HP),
DV6TED4 (9HU),
DV6TED4 (9HV),
DV6TED4 (9HX),
DV6ATED4 (9HW),

1.6D TDCi/ HDi (cont):

DV6ATED4 (9HX),
DV6TED4 (9HY),
DV6ATED4 (9HZ),
DV6DTE (9HJ)

1.6D TDCi ECONetic:

HHJD

1.8D Turbo/TDCi:

RTN, RTP, RTQ, BHDA,
BHDB, BHPA, C9DA,
C9DB, C9DC

1.8D TDCi ECONetic:

KHBA

2.0D TDCi:

AZBA, AZBC, AZWA,
AZWC, G6DA, G6DB,
G6DC, G6DD, G6DE,
G6DF, G6DG, KLBA,
LPBA, TXBA, TX-
DA, TXDB, TXWA,

2.0D TDCi (cont):

TYBA, TYDA, TYWA,
UFBA, UFDB, UFWA,
UKBA, UKBB, UKWA,
UKDB, QXBA, QXBB

2.0D TDCi ECONetic:

KLBA, LPBA, TYBA

2.0D Hdi:

AHY (DW10CE),
AHZ (DW10CTED4),
RHD (DW10C),
RHD (DW10CTED4),
RHE (DW10CTED4),
RHF (DW10BTED4),
RHG (DW10UTED4),
RHH (DW10BTED4),
RHH (DW10CTED4),
RHH (DW10C),
RHK (DW10CTED4),
RHK (DW10UTED4),
RHM (DW10CTED4),
RHR (DW10BTED4),

2.0D Hdi (cont):

RHT (DW10ATED4/L4),
RHV (DW10UTD),
RHS (DW10ATED),
RHW (DW10ATED4),
RHX (DW10BTED/L3),
RHY (DW10TD),
RHZ (DW10ATED),
RHZ (DW10ATED/L3),
DW10TD (RHY),
DW10CD (AHZ),
DW10CE (AHY),
DW10UTD (RHV),
DW10CTED4 (RHD),
DW10CTED4 (RHE),
DW10BTED4 (RHF),
DW10BTED4 (RHG),
DW10BTED4 (RHR),
DW10CTED4 (RHH),
DW10CTED4 (RHR),
DW10UTED4 (RHG),
DW10UTED4 (RHK)

Crankshaft Holding Tool

Citroen, Peugeot, Toyota 1.0, 1.2

£19.95 EXC. VAT
£23.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5093



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

C I II (14-18)
C3 III (12-17)
C3 IV (16-18)
C4 Cactus (14-18)
C-Elysee (12-18)
DS3 (12-18)

Toyota:

Aygo (14-18)

Peugeot:

108 (14-19)
208 (12-19)
2008 (13-18)
301 (12-15)
308 (13-18)
2008 (13-18)
3008 (16-18)
5008 (14-17)
Partner III (15-18)

Engine Codes:

1.0 VTi:

EBO(ZMZ)
EBO(ZMZ)
ZMZ(EBO)

1.2 VTi:

HMZ (EB2F)
EB2F (HMZ)

1.2 PureTech THP:

HNZ (EB2DT)

1.2 PureTech VTi:

EB2D(HMT)
EB2F(HMZ)
EB2DTS(HNY)
EB2M(HMY)

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

BMW, PSA, Ford, Volvo 1.4D, 1.5D, 1.6D

£7.95 EXC. VAT
£9.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6155



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Engine Codes:

1.4D:

F6JA, F6JB

1.4D D-4D:

ZWZ-TV

1.4D DDiS:

(DV4)8HY

1.4D HDi:

DV4C(8HR), DV4TD(8HT), DV4TD(8HW), DV4TD(8HX), DV4TD(8HZ), DV4TED(8HS), DV4TED4(8HX), DV4TED4(8HY), DV4TED4(8HV)

1.4D TDCi:

F6JA, F6JB, F6JC, F6JD, KVJA

1.5D TDCi:

UGJC, ENUG, UGCA

1.6D:

MZ-CD(Y6), W16, W16U0, Y6

1.6D DDiS:

DV6(9HX)

1.6D eDrive:

D4162T, D4164T

1.6D eHDi:

DV6C(9HR), DV6FC(BHW), DV6FC(BHX), DV6FC(BHY), DV6FC(BHZ)

1.6D HDi:

DV6(9HR), DV6ATED(9HX), DV6ATED(9HY), DV6ATED4(9HX), DV6AUTED4(9HX), DV6BTED4(9HT), DV6BTED4(9HW), DV6BUTED4(9HT), DV6C(9HL), DV6C(9HR), DV6C9(HR), DV6CATED(9HX), DV6D(9HP), DV6DTED(9HJ), DV6DTED(9HP), DV6ETED(9HN), DV6TED(9HP), DV6TED4(9HV), DV6TED4(9HW), DV6TED4(9HX), DV6TED4(9HY), DV6TED4(9HZ), DV6TED4B, DV6TED4B(9HV), DV6TED4BU(9HS), DV6UTED4(9HU), DV6UTED4(9HX), DV6TED4(9HV)

1.6D TDCi:

G8DA, G8DB, G8DD, G8DE, G8DF, GPDA, GPDC, HHDA, HHDB, HHJA, HHJB, HHJC, HHJD, HHJE, HHJF, MTDA, NGDA, T1DA, T1DB, T3DA, T3DB, TZJA, TZJB, UBJA

1.6D TDCi ECOnetic:

G8DD, GPDA, HHJD, TZJA, TZJB

Applications:

BMW Mini R56/57:

1.6D Cooper D (07-10)
1.6D One D (09-10)

BMW Mini Clubman R55:

1.6D Cooper D (07-10)

Citroen:

Berlingo I/II (05-11)
Berlingo III (08-16)
C1 (05-10),
C2 (03-10)
C3 I/II (02-10)
C3 III (10-17)
C3 Picasso (09-12)
C3 Pluriel (04-10)
DS3 (09-12)
C4 (04-11)
C4 II (11-16)
C4 Picasso (06-13)
C4 Grand Picasso (06-13)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (07-12)
DS4 (11-12)
Nemo (08-10)
Xsara II (04-08)
Xsara Picasso (04-10)

Ford:

B-Max (12-15)
C-Max (07-15)
Fiesta (02-15)
Focus (04-15)
Focus C-Max (03-07)
Fusion (04-11)
Grand C-Max (10-15)
EcoSport (13-15)
Tourneo Courier (14-15)

Mazda:

2 (02-10)
3 (04-12)
5 (10-12)

Peugeot:

107 (05-10)
1007 (05-10)
206 (01-12)
206+ (10-13)
206CC (05-07)
207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (12-17)
2008 (12-17)
307 (01-08)
308 (07-17)
308CC (09-15)
3008 (09-16)
407 (04-11)
4008 (12-15)
508 (11-17)
5008 (09-17)
Bipper (08-10)
Expert (10-12)
Partner I/II (05-11)
Partner III (08-17)

Suzuki:

Liana (04-08)
SX4 (07-11)

Toyota:

Aygo (05-10)

Volvo:

C30 (06-13)
S40 (04-12)
S60 (11-15)
S80 (09-15)
V40 (12-15)
V50 (04-12)
V60 (11-15)
V70 (11-15)

Petrol Engine Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit

BMW, BMW Mini, Citroen, Peugeot

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6156



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

Berlingo (09-16)
C3 Picasso (09-15)
C3 III (10-15)
C4 Picasso (08-13)
C4 Grand Picasso (08-11)
C4 (08-11)
C4 II (11-15)
C5 III (09-14)
DS3 (04-15)
DS4 (11-15)
DS5 (12-15)

Peugeot:

207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (13-15)
2008 (13-15)
308 (07-15)
308CC (09-15)
3008 (09-15)
508 (11-15)
5008 (09-15)
Partner III (09-16)
RCZ (10-16)

Engine Codes:

PSA:

EP3(8FP), EP3(8FS), EP3C(8FN), EP3C(8FP), EP3C(8FR), EP6(5FP), EP6(5FW), EP6C(5FH), EP6C(5FK), EP6C(5FS), EP6C(5FW), EP6CDT(5FE), EP6CDT(5FM), EP6CDT(5FN), EP6CDT(5FV), EP6CDTE(5FR), EP6CDTM(5FE), EP6CDTM(5FM), EP6CDTX(5FU), EP6DT(5FT), EP6DT(5FX), EP6DTE(5FR), EP6DTE(5FX), EP6DTS(5FD), EP6DTS(5FF), EP6DTS(5FY)

Also Available for BMW & BMW MINI Models, see page 20.

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Ford, PSA

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5941



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Engine Codes:

1.4D TDCi/HDi:

DV4TD(8HT), DV4TD(8HX),
DV4TD(8HZ), DV4TD(8HW),
DV4TED4(8HX), DV4TED4(8HV),
DV4TED4(8HY), DV4C(8HP),
DV4C(8HR), DV4TED(8HS), F6JA,
F6JB, F6JC

1.6D TDCi/HDi:

DV6TED4(9HZ), DV6ATED4(9HX),
DV6TED4(9HY), DV6DTED(9HP),
DV6C(9HR), DV6CATED(9HX),
DV6C(9HL), DV6TED(9HP),
DV6ATED(9HY), DV6TED4(9HV),
DV6TED4(9HX), DV6C(9HD),
DV6C(BHX), DV6C(BHZ), DV6(9HR),
DV6BTED4(9HW), DV6DTED(9HJ),
DV6ETED(9HN), DV6TED4BU(9HS),
DV6BTED4(9HT), DV6BUTED4(9HT),
DV6TED4B(9HV), DV6UTED4(9HX),
DV6TED(9HD), DV6UTED4(9HU),
DV6D(9HP), DV6TED4(9HV),

1.6D TDCi/HDi (cont):

DV6C (9HD), DV6TED4(9HW),
DV6AT(9HX), DV6ATED(9HX),
DV6CTED(9HC), DV6AUTED4(9HX),
DV6TED4B, DV6DTED(9HF), HHJA,
HHJB, G8DA, G8DB, HHDA, HHDB,
MZ-CD, Y6

1.8D TDCi/HDi:

BHPA, C9DA/B, FFBA, G6DA, G6DB,
G6DC, HCPA, HCBP, KKDA, P7PA,
P9PA, R2PA, R3PA, RWPA

1.8D:

C9DC, RTN, RTQ

1.8D TDi:

C9DA/B, C9DC

2.0D TDCi/HDi:

AZWA, G6DA, G6DB, G6DC,
RHE(DW10CTED4), QXWA, QXWB

Applications:

Citroen:

C1 (05-10)
C2 (03-10)
C3 I/II (02-10)
C3 III (10-15)
C3 Pluriel (04-10)
C3 Picasso (09-12)
C4 (04-11)
C4 II(11-15)
C4 Picasso (06-12)
C4 Grand Picasso (10-12)
DS3 (09-12)
DS4 (11-12)
DS5 (12-15)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (04-12)
Xsara II (02-04)
Xsara Picasso (04-10)

Ford:

Courier (00-02)
C-Max (03-10)
Fiesta (02-11)
Focus (98-11)
Fusion (02-11)
Galaxy (06-10)
Kuga (06-10)
Mondeo (07-10)
S-Max (06-10)
Tourneo Connect (02-13)
Transit Connect (02-13)

Mazda:

2 (02-15)
3 (09-14)

Peugeot:

Bipper (08-10)
Dispatch/Jumpy III (07-12)
Expert III (07-12)
Nemo (08-10)
Partner I/II (05-11)
Partner III (08-16)
107 (05-10)
1007 (05-10)
206 (01-12)
206+ (09-13)
206CC (05-07)
207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (11-15)
307 (01-08)
308 (07-15)
308CC (09-15)
407 (05-11)
508 (04-15)
2008 (13-15)
3008 (09-15)
4008 (12-15)
5008 (09-15)

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

PSA, Toyota 1.0 VTi, 1.2 VTi

£74.95 EXC. VAT
£89.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5092



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

C I II (14-18)
C3 III (12-17)
C3 IV (16-18)
C4 Cactus (14-18)
C-Elysee (12-18)
DS3 (12-18)

Peugeot:

108 (14-18)
208 (12-19)
2008 (13-18)
301 (12-15)
308 (13-18)
2008 (13-18)
3008 (16-18)
5008 (14-17)
Partner III (15-18)

Toyota:

Aygo (14-18)

Engine Codes:

1.0 VTi:

EBO(ZMZ)
EBOF(ZMZ)
ZMZ(EBO)

1.2 VTi:

1PP(HM01)
EB2 (HMZ)
EB2DTS(HNY)
EB2 (HMW)
EB2M (HMY)
EB2 (HMZ)
EB2DTS(HNY)
HMP (EB2FB)
HMT(EB2D)
HMY(EB2D)
HMY (EB2M)
HMY (EB2M)
HMZ (EB2)
HMZ (EB2D)
HMZ (EB2F)
HMZ (EB2FB)

1.2 E-VTi:

HMZ (EB2F)
EB2F (HMZ)

1.2 PureTech THP:

HNZ (EB2DT)

1.2 PureTech VTi:

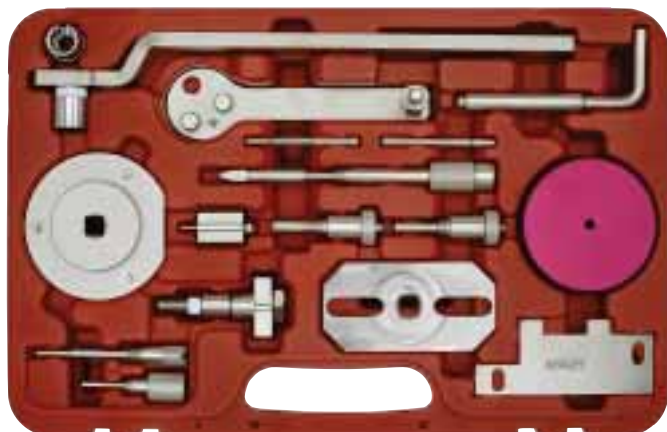
EB2D(HMT)
EB2F(HMZ)
EB2DTS(HNY)
EB2M(HMY)

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Fiat, Ford, Iveco, PSA - 2.2D, 2.3D, 3.0D

£219.95 EXC. VAT
£263.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5036



DIESEL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:
Relay/Jumper III (06-12)

Iveco:
Daily (03-10)
Daily/EcoDaily (09-11)

Fiat:
Ducato (02-13)

Peugeot:
Boxer III (06-12)

Engine Codes:

Citroen/Peugeot:
2.2D HDi:
4HM, 4HV

3.0D Multijet:
F1CE0481D,
F1CE3481E,
FCE13481M,
F1CE3481N

Iveco:
2.3D (cont):
F1AE0481H,
F1AE0481HA,
F1AE0481R,
F1AE0481RA,
F1AE0481UA,
F1AE0481VA

Fiat:
2.2D Multijet 100:
4HV

Iveco:
2.3D:

F1AE0481A,
F1AE0481B,
F1AE0481F,
F1AE0481FA,
F1AE0481G,
F1AE0481GA,

3.0D:
F1CE0481A,
F1CE0481B,
F1CE0481F,
F1CE0481H

2.3D JTD:
F1AE0481C

2.3D Multijet:
F1AE0481D,
F1AE0481N,
F1AE3481E

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Citroen, Peugeot

£199.95 EXC. VAT
£239.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6131



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

BMW Mini:
Mini Clubvan R55 (12-14)
Mini Clubman R55 (08-14)
Mini Countryman R55 (07-10)
Mini Clubman R56/R57 (07-15)
Mini R56/R57 (08-15)
Mini Coupe R58 (11-15)
Mini Roadster R59 (08-15)
Mini Clubman R60 (10-14)
Mini Clubvan R60 (12-14)
Mini Roadster R61 (13-15)
Mini Paceman R61 (14-17)
Mini Countryman R60 (10-17)

Citroen:
C4 (08-11)
C4 Picasso (08-13)
C4 Grand Picasso (13-15)

Peugeot:
207 (06-14)
207CC (07-15)
308 (07-15)
3008 (09-15)
5008 (09-15)

Engine Codes:

1.4:
N12B14
N12B14AB

1.6:
EP3(8FS)
EP3C(8FR)
EP6(5FW)
EP6C(5FS)
EP6CDT(5FY)
EP6DT(5FT)
EP6DT(5FX)
EP6DTS(5FY)
N14B16A
N14B16CD
N14B16T0
N14B16CD/T0
N16B16A
N16B16K0
N16B16A/M0
N16B16A/MO
N16B16M0
N16B16U0

Associated Tool:

VSE6156: Petrol Engine Balance Shaft Alignment Tool Kit
BMW, Mini, Citroen, Peugeot - Chain Drive

FIND ALL THE KITS FOR YOUR
VEHICLE IN ONE SEARCH!

WITH THE SEALEY TIMING TOOL KIT FINDER

SEALEY.CO.UK/TIMING-TOOLS

Timing Tool Kit Finder

The Timing Tool Kit Finder lists all vehicle applications, date ranges and engine codes. Simply select the make and model of your vehicle from the drop down menus and click on the picture of the Timing Tool Kit for more information.

Make 	Engine Code
Model 	Engine Size
Year From 	Reset Search

Petrol Engine Timing Kit

Citroen, Peugeot 1.8, 2.0

£89.95 EXC. VAT
£107.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5936



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Citroen:

C4 Picasso (06-10)
C4 Grand Picasso (06-10)
C5 II (04-08)
C8 (05-10)
Dispatch/Jumpy (07-11)
Xsara 2.0 16v
C5 1.8/2.0/HPI
Xsara Picasso 1.8/2.0 16v (02-05)

Peugeot:

406 1.8 16v (00-04)
407 (06-10)
807 2.0 16v (02-05)

Engine Codes:

1.8 16v:

EW7A(6FY)

2.0 16v:

EW10A(RFJ),
EW10ABE4(RFH),
EW10J4S(RFK)

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Citroen, Peugeot TU3/ET3 1.4 8v/16v

£24.95 EXC. VAT
£29.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5046



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Citroen:

Berlingo I/II/First (97-11)
C2 (03-10)
C3 I/II/First/Classic (02-10)
C3 III (10-13)
C3 Pluriel (03-10)
C4 (04-11)
Nemo (08-15)
Saxo (96-03)
Xsara I/II (97-04)

Peugeot:

1007 (05-10)
206 (98-09)
206+ (09-13)
207 (06-13)
307 (01-08)
Bipper (08-15)
Partner (05-11)

Engine Codes:

1.4 8v:

TU3A/JP/L3/L4 (KFT, Kfv, KFW, KFX)

1.4 16v:

ET3J4 (KFU)

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Citroen, Peugeot 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 16v

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5946



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Citroen:

C4 (02-09)
C4 Picasso (06-10)
C4 Grand Picasso (06-10)
C5 (00-04)
C5 II (02-08)
C5 III (07-11)
C8 (02-10)
Dispatch/Jumpy I/II (00-07)
Dispatch/Jumpy III (07-11)
Synergie/Evasion (00-02)
Xsara II (00-05)
Xsara Picasso (99-07)

Fiat:

Scudo (00-07)
Ulysse (02-06)

Lancia:

Phedra (02-06)

Peugeot:

206 (00-07)
206CC (00-07)
307 (01-08)
307CC (03-09)
308 (02-11)
406 (99-04)
406 Coupe (99-06)
407 (04-11)
407 Coupe (06-09)
607 (00-09)
806 (00-02)
807 (02-10)
Expert I/II (00-07)
Expert III (07-11)

Engine Codes:

1.8 16v:

EW7J4(6FZ), EW7A(6FY)

2.0 16v:

EW10J4/L4/5(RFN), EW10J4/5(RFN), EW10A(RFJ),
EW10J4S(RFK), EW10J4(RFN), EW10J4/J5(RFN),
EW10J4/L5, EW10J4R/L5, EW10J4(RFR),
EW10J4/L5(RFN), EW10ABE4(RFH), RFN

2.0 16v Bioflex:

EW10J4/L4/5(RFN), EW10A(RFJ)

2.0 HPI:

EW10D(RLZ)

2.2 16v:

EW12J4/J5(3FZ), EW12J4(3FZ), EW12J4(3FY), EW12J4/L5(3FZ)

NISSAN & RENAULT

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Renault, Nissan 1.5dCi, Suzuki DDiS, Dacia dCi

£14.95 EXC. VAT
£17.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE1901A



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Engine Codes:

K9K 1.5D dCi:	724, 728, 729, 732, 734, 740, 744, 746, 750, 752, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 816, 830, 832, 834, 836, 837, 846, 884, 892, 894, 896, 898	K9K 1.5D DDiS:	262, 266, 299
F9Q 1.9D Di-D:	1, 2		

Applications:

Dacia:

Dokker (12-15)
Duster (10-14)
Lodgy (12-15)
Logan/MCV/Express (05-15)
Logan/Pick up (05-15)
Logan Van (06-15)
Sandero (08-11)

Nissan:

Cube Z12 (08-11)
Juke F15 (10-17)
Kubistar X76 (03-09)
Micra K12 (03-10)
Micra (17-19)
Note E11 (06-12)
NV200 M20 (09-16)
Pulsar (14-15)
Qashqai/+2 (07-15)
Tiida C11 (07-11)

Renault:

Captur (13-17)
Clio II/Clio Campus (01-11)
Clio Storia (01-11)
Clio III (05-15)
Fluence (09-15)
Kangoo (00-09)
Kangoo II (08-13)
Kangoo Be-Bop (08-13)
Laguna III (07-15)
Megane II (02-10)
Megane III (08-15)
Modus (04-08)
Modus/Grand Modus II (08-11)
Scenic/Grand Scenic II (03-15)
Scenic/Grand Scenic III (09-15)
Thalia (04-08)
Twingo II (07-10)

Suzuki:

Jimny (03-11)

Diesel Engine Injection Pump Sprocket Locking Pin

Nissan 2.2/2.5

£19.95 EXC. VAT
£23.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE1630



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

- Designed to lock the timing sprocket/injection pump sprocket on Nissan 2.2/2.5 chain driven diesel engines.

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Renault, Nissan, Suzuki, GM 1.5D, 1.9D, 2.2D, 2.5D

£139.95 EXC. VAT
£167.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5871A



Engine Codes:

1.5D dCi K9K:	612, 636, 700, 702, 704, 706, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 722, 724, 728, 729, 732, 740, 750, 752, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 772, 780, 782, 790, 792, 794, 796, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 830, 832, 834, 836, 837, 884, 892, 894, 896, 898	1.5D DDiS K9K:	262, 266, 299	1.9D DDiS:	F9Q B2	1.9D Di-D:	F9Q 1, F9Q 2
1.9D dCi/CDTi F9Q:	650, 660, 664, 670, 674, 680, 690, 718, 732, 733, 740, 748, 750, 751, 752, 754, 758, 759, 760, 762, W772, 774, 775, 790, 800, 803, 804, 808, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 826, 870, 872						
2.2D dCi/CDTi G9T:	600, 605, 606, 607, 642, 700, 702, 703, 706, 707, 710, 720, 722, F722, 742, 743, 750, 772	2.5D dCi/CDTi G9U:	630, 632, 650, A720, 724, 726, 730, 750, 754				

DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Renault:

Clio II/Clio Campus (01-11)
Clio II/Clio Storia (01-11)
Clio III (05-11)
Espace/Grand Espace (00-02)
Espace/Grand Espace IV (02-09)
Fluence (09-15)
Kangoo (00-09)
Kangoo Trekka (01-05)
Kangoo II/Kangoo Be-Bop (08-13)
Laguna (99-01)
Laguna II (01-07)
Laguna III (07-14)
Logan/Logan MCV (05-11)
Master II (01-10)
Megane (99-03)
Megane II (02-10)
Megane III (08-12)
Modus (04-08)
Modus/Grand Modus II (08-11)
Scenic/RX4 (99-03)
Scenic/Grand Scenic II (03-09)
Scenic/Grand Scenic III (09-15)
Thalia (07-08)
Trafic II (01-12)
Twingo II (07-14)
Vel Satis (02-09)

Nissan:

Cube Z12 (08-11)
Interstar X70 (02-11)
Juke F15 (10-12)
Kubistar X76 (03-09)
Micra K12 (03-10)
Note E11 (06-12)
NV200 M20 (09-12)
Primastar X83 (02-12)
Primera P12 (03-07)
Pulsar (14-15)
Qashqai/ +2 J10 (10-14)
Qashqai J11 (14-15)
Tiida C11 (07-11)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Movano-A (00-10)
Vivaro (01-12)

Suzuki:

Grand Vitara (05-15)
Jimny (03-11)

Dacia:

Duster (10-14)
Logan/MCV/Express (05-13)
Logan/Pick Up (05-13)
Sandero (08-15)

Mitsubishi:

Carisma (01-05)

Diesel/Petrol Engine TDC Timing Pin Dacia, Renault, Vauxhall

£5.95 EXC. VAT
£7.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE1903



DIESEL

PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Engine Codes:

Dacia:

D4F 732, D4F 734

Renault F8Q:

600, 606, 610, 620, 622, 624, 630, 632, B640/682, 644/648, 646/680, 648, 662, 672, 676, 678, 680, 684, 692, 696, 706, 710, 714, 722, 724, 730, 732, 740, 744, 764, 768, 776, 784/786, 788, 790, A706, B640/682, P6

Renault F9Q 1.9:

670, 674, 680, 718, 750, 752, 754, 717, 730, 731, 734, 736, 744, 780, 782, 820, 826, 870, 872

Vauxhall/Opel F9Q:

724, 760, 762, 770, 774, W772

Vauxhall/Opel G9T:

720, 750, F722

Renault D4F:

722, 728, 740, 764, 770, 772

Renault D7F:

720

Renault D4P:

720, 760, 770, 771

Renault F4R:

700, 701, 720, 730, 740, 741, 744, 770, 771, 780

Renault F4Rt:

776, 784, 786, 787

Renault F5R:

700, 701, 740

Renault F8M:

720, 730, 736, 760

Applications:

Dacia 1.2 16V:

Logan (09-17)
Logan/MCV (13-17)
Sandero (08-17)

Renault:

5 (90-96)
Clio (97-03)
Clio II (98-13)
Clio III (02-15)
Clio IV (12-16)
Espace (98-07)
Kangoo (98-05)
Kangoo (98-04)
Laguna (98-01)
Laguna II (01-07)
Megane (95-03)
Megane II (02-12)
Modus 1.2 (04-09)
Grand Modus (04-13)
Scenic (99-03)
Grand Scenic (03-09)
Megane Scenic (99-03)
Twingo (10-14)
Extra/Rapid (97-01)
Rapid Express (97-01)

Renault 1.9:

Avantime (05-07)
Clio (99-08)
Clio IV (12-18)
Espace (97-08)
Kangoo (99-08)
Laguna (97-07)
Master (00-06)
Megane (95-08)
Modus (04-08)
Scenic (95-08)
Trafic (01-08)
Twingo (07-08)
2.5/2.8D Master (00-06)
S8U S9W

Vauxhall/Opel 1.9:

Movano (00-08)
Vivaro (01-08)

Front Pulley & Flywheel Locking Tool Set Renault, Nissan

£84.95 EXC. VAT
£101.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5032



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

DIESEL

Applications:

Nissan:

Primastar (06-15)
Qashqai/Qashqai+2 (07-14)
X-Trail (07-14)
Navara (15-16)
NV400 (11-16)

Renault:

Espace V (15-16)
Clio (06-16)
Fluence (09-15)
Laguna (05-15)
Latitude (10-15)
Megane (06-15)
Scenic/Grand Scenic (06-15)
Espace/Grand Espace IV (02-15)
Koleos (08-16)
Trafic II (07-15)
Vel Satis (00-10)
Master III (10-16)

Engine Codes:

1.4:

H4JT700

1.6:

M5M400, M5M450

2.0:

M4R700, M4R701, M4R704, M4R711, M4R713, M4R714,

2.0D:

M9R726, M9R730, M9R735, M4R737, M9R740, M4R746, M9R742, M9R744, M9R746, M9R748, M4R750, M4R751, M4R752, M4R753, M4R754, M9R610, M9R613, M9S615, M9R630, M9R750, M9R760, M9R761, M9R762, M9R763, M9R700, M9R721, M9R722, M9R724, M9R756, M9R780, M9R782, M9R800, M9R802, M9R803, M9R804, M9R805, M9R806, M9R808, M9R809, M9R811, M9R812, M9R814, M9R815, M9R816, M9R817, M9R820, M9R824, M9R828, M9R830, M9R832, M9R833, M9R834, M9R835, M9R836, M9R838, M9R839, M9R844, M9R845, M9R846, M9R849, M9R854, M9R855, M9R856, M9R857, M9R858, M9R859, M9R865, M9R866, M9R784, M9R786, M9R788

2.3D:

M9T670, M9T672, M9T676, M9T678, M9T680, M9T686, M9T690, M9T692, M9T694, M9T696, M9T698, M9T700, M9T702, M9T706, M9T708, M9T870, M9T880, M9T890, M9T896, M9T898, M9T899, M9T900, M9T901, M9T902, M9T903, M9T904, M9T905, M9T906, M9T907, M9T908, M9T909, M9T910, M9T911, M9T912, M9T913, M9T914, M9T915, M9T916, M9T917, M9T918, M9T919, M9T920, M9T921, M9T922, M9T923, M9T924, M9T925, M9T926, M9T927, M9T928, M9T929, M9T930, M9T931, M9T932, M9T933, M9T934, M9T935, M9T936, M9T937, M9T938, M9T939, M9T940, M9T941, M9T942, M9T943, M9T944, M9T945, M9T946, M9T947, M9T948, M9T949, M9T950, M9T951, M9T952, M9T953, M9T954, M9T955, M9T956, M9T957, M9T958, M9T959, M9T960, M9T961, M9T962, M9T963, M9T964, M9T965, M9T966, M9T967, M9T968, M9T969, M9T970, M9T971, M9T972, M9T973, M9T974, M9T975, M9T976, M9T977, M9T978, M9T979, M9T980, M9T981, M9T982, M9T983, M9T984, M9T985, M9T986, M9T987, M9T988, M9T989, M9T990, M9T991, M9T992, M9T993, M9T994, M9T995, M9T996, M9T997, M9T998, M9T999

2.3D (cont):

YS23DDTT

2.5:

2TR700, 2TR702, 2TR703, 2TR704, 2TR705, 2ZV604, V4U604, VQ25

3.5:

V4Y701, V4Y711, V4Y713, V4Y715

NISSAN & RENAULT

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Renault, Mercedes, Nissan, GM 1.6D, 2.0, 2.3 dCi, CDTi

£129.95 EXC. VAT
£155.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5086A



CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Renault:

Espace IV (06-10)
Grand Espace IV (06-10)
Grand Scenic II (06-09)
Grand Scenic III (09-15)
Koleos (08-15)
Laguna II (05-07)
Laguna III (07-15)
Master III (10-15)
Megane II (06-10)
Megane IV (16-18)
Scenic II (06-09)
Scenic III (09-15)
Trafic II (06-14)
Vel Satis (05-10)
Talisman (15-18)

Nissan:

Primastar (06-15)
Qashqai (07-16)
X-Trail (07-19)

Mercedes:

C180 (14-15)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Movano-B (10-17)
Vivaro (06-16)

Engine Codes:

1.6D:

626.951,
LQI/R9M452
LWU/R9M450,
LWX/R9M408,
LWX/R9M413,
LWY/R9M452,
LWZ/R9M408, R9M

2.0D CDTi:

M9R630, M9R700,
M9R780, M9R782,
M9R784, M9R786
M9R788

2.0dCi:

M9R, M9R610, M9R615, M9R630,
M9R700, M9R720, M9R721, M9R722,
M9R724, M9R740, M9R742, M9R744,
M9R746, M9R748, M9R750, M9R754,
M9R760, M9R761, M9R762, M9R763,
M9R780, M9R782, M9R784, M9R786,
M9R788, M9R800, M9R802, M9R805,
M9R808, M9R812, M9R814, M9R815,
M9R816, M9R820, M9R830, M9R832,
M9R833, M9R834, M9R835, M9R836,
M9R838, M9R845, M9R849, M9R855,
M9R856, M9R858, M9R859

2.3D Bi-CDTi/Bi-CDTi ecoFLEX:

L0D/M9T702, L0D/M9T708, LP6/M9T706, LW7/M9T706, LWK/M9T708

2.3D CDTi/ecoFLEX:

L0B/M9T870, L2U/M9T680, L2U/M9T880, L2U/M9T896, L2U/M9T898,
LWJ/M9T880, LWJ/M9T896, LWJ/M9T898, LWK/M9T870, LWK/M9T890,
LWK/M9T892, LWL/M9T870, LWL/M9T890, M9T670, M9T672, M9T676,
M9T678, M9T680, M9T686, M9T690, M9T692, M9T694, M9T698

2.3D dCi:

LW7/M9T706, M9T670, M9T672, M9T676, M9T678, M9T680, M9T686,
M9T690, M9T692, M9T694, M9T696, M9T698

Petrol Engine Camshaft Sprocket Holding Tool

Renault 1.4, 1.6

£29.95 EXC. VAT
£35.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5734



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Renault:

Clio (98-06)
Clio II (99-08)
Laguna (98-07)
Megane (98-08)
Megane II (02-09)
Scenic (98-08)
Grand Scenic (03-07)
Thalia (01-08)

Engine Codes:

1.4 K4J:

712, 713, 730, 732, 750

1.6 K4M:

700, 701, 720, 724, 748, 760, 761, 764

Associated Tool:

VSE5071A: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit
Renault 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 16v K4J,
K4M, F4P, F4R(t) - Belt Drive

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Renault 2.0 16v IDE

£19.95 EXC. VAT
£23.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5971



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Renault:

Laguna II (01-05)
Megane (99-03)

Engine Codes:

2.0 16v IDE:

F5R 700
F5R 701
F5R 740

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Renault, Dacia, Mercedes 1.5D

£16.25 EXC. VAT
£19.50 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4810



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Mercedes:

A180 (12-15)
B160 (13-17)
B180 (12-17)
Citan (12-17)
CLA (15-18)
GLA (15-18)

Renault:

Bebop (12-13)
Captur (13-15)
Clio IV (12-15)
Clio IV Grand tour (13-15)
Grand Kangoo II (13-16)
Kangoo (13-16)

Dacia:

Dokker (12-15)
Dokker Express (12-15)
Duster (10-15)
Lodgy (12-15)
Logan (10-13)
Logan Express (10-13)
Logan Pick up (10-13)
Sandero II (10-13)

Engine Codes:

1.5D dCi:

607.951, K9K 608,
K9K 609, K9K 612,
K9K 796, K9K 846,
K9K 856, K9K 858,
K9K 884, K9K 892,
K9K 894, K9K 898,
K9K 896

Timing Belt Guide Roller Wrench

Renault/Nissan - K4J/K4M

£9.95 EXC. VAT
£11.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5035



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Renault:

Clio II (99-10)
Clio III (05-13)
Kangoo/Trekka (01-09)
Laguna (98-01)
Laguna II (01-07)
Laguna III (07-10)
Megane (99-03)
Megane II (02-10)
Megane III (08-15)

Renault (cont):

Megane Scenic (99-00)
Modus (04-08)
Modus/Grand Modus II (08-13)
Scenic (99-03)
Scenic/Grand Scenic II (03-09)
Twingo II (08-12)

Nissan:

Kubistar X76 (03-09)

Associated Tools:

VSE5071A: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit
Renault 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 16v K4J,
K4M, F4P, F4R(t) - Belt Drive

VSE5734: Petrol Engine Camshaft Sprocket
Holding Tool - Renault 1.4, 1.6
Belt Drive

Engine Codes:

K4J 1.4 16v:

700, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 730, 732, 740, 750, 770, 780

K4M 1.6 16v:

700, 701, 704, 706, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 724, 730, 732, 734,
740, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 750, 752, 753, 760, 761, 764, 766, 782, 790, 791,
792, 794, 800, 801, 802, 804, 812, 813, 824, 848, 854, 858

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Renault, Fiat, GM, Iveco, PSA 2.5D 2.8D

£18.95 EXC. VAT
£22.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5976



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Citroen:

Relay/Jumper (01-02)
Relay/Jumper II (02-06)

Fiat:

Croma (86-97)
Ducato (86-06)
Talento (87-94)

Iveco:

Daily (91-06)
Turbo Daily (91-00)

Peugeot:

Boxer (00-02)
Boxer II (02-06)

Renault:

Mascot (99-07)
Master (89-98)
Master II (98-01)
Trafic (80-00)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Arena (97-01)
Movano-A (98-03)

Engine Codes:

2.5D/DT:

8140.07, 8140.27, 8140.47, 8140.97, 8144.21, 8144.61, 8144.67,
8144.91, 8144.97, 8140.27S, 8140.47R, 8140.67F.37, 8144.97Y,
S8U 720, S8U 722, S8U 730, S8U 731, S8U 742, S8U 748,
S8U 750, S8U 752, S8U 758, S8U 770, S8U 772, S8U 780,
S8U 782, S9U 700, S9U 702, S9U 704, S9U 714, S9U 740

2.8D/TDi/HDi/dCi:

8140.43S, 8140.43, 8140.63, 8140.23.37, 8140.23.38, 8140.43.37,
8140.43B, 8140.43C, 8140.43N, 8140.43R, 8140.43S, S9W 206,
S9W 208, S9W 212, S9W 700, S9W 702

NISSAN & RENAULT

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Renault 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 K4J, K4M, F4P, F4R(t)

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5071A



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Engine Codes:

1.4 16v K4J:

700, 710,
711, 712,
713, 714,
715, 730,
732, 740,
750, 770,
780

1.6 16v K4M:

690, 700, 701, 704, 706, 708,
709, 710, 711, 712, 714, 716,
718, 720, 724, 730, 732, 734,
736, 740, 742, 743, 744, 745,
746, 748, 752, 753, 760, 761,
764, 766, 776, 782, 788, 790,
791, 792, 794, 800, 801, 802,
804, 812, 813, 824, 830, 831,
846, 848, 854, 856, 858,
862, 866

1.8 16v F4P:

720, 722,
760, 770,
771, 772,
773, 774,
775

2.0 16v F4R:

700, 701, 712,
713, 714, 715,
720, 722, 730,
732, 736, 738,
740, 741, 744,
746, 747, 770,
771, 780, 790,
791, 792, 820,
830, 832

2.0 16v F4R(t):

720, 722, 762,
763, 764, 765,
766, 767, 774,
776, 784, 786,
787, 794, 795,
796, 797, 800,
802, 810, 811,
832, 870, 872,
874, 876, 886,
887, 896, 897

Associated Tools:

VSE5734: Camshaft Sprocket Holding Tool - Renault 1.4, 1.6 - Belt Drive

VSE5033: Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool - Renault/Nissan/Vauxhall/Opel
Petrol 1.8/2.0 16v (F4P/F4R(t)) - Belt Drive

VSE5035: Timing Belt Guide Roller Wrench - Renault/Nissan - K4J/K4M

Applications:

Dacia:

Logan/MCV (05-11)

Nissan:

Kubistar X76 (03-09)
Primastar X83 (02-11)

Renault:

Avantime (00-03)
Clio II (99-06)
Clio III/Sport (05-13)
Espace/Grand Espace (98-02)
Espace/Grand Espace IV (02-10)
Kangoo/Trekka (01-09)
Kangoo II/Be Bop (08-12)
Laguna (98-01)
Laguna II (01-07)
Laguna III (07-13)
Logan/MCV (05-11)
Megane (99-03)
Megane II (02-10)
Megane III/Sport (08-15)
Megane/Scenic (99-00)
Modus (04-08)
Modus/Grand Modus II (08-13)
Scenic/RX4 (99-03)
Scenic/Grand Scenic II (03-09)
Scenic/Grand Scenic III (09-15)
Trafic II (01-11)
Twingo II/Sport (08-13)
Vel Satis (00-10)
Wind (10-14)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Vivaro (01-11)



**Find all the kits for
your vehicle in one
simple search**

SEALEY.CO.UK/TIMING-TOOLS

Petrol Engine Timing Kit Renault 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 16v

£44.95 EXC. VAT
£53.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5071



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Engine Codes:

1.4 16v K4J:
730, 732, 740

1.6 16v K4M:
752, 753, 760, 761, 764,
788, 812, 813, 854, 856

1.8 16v F4P:
720, 722, 760, 770, 771,
772, 773, 774, 775

2.0 16v F4R:
700, 701, 712, 713,
714, 715, 720, 722,
730, 732, 736, 738,
740, 741, 744, 746,
747, 762, 763, 764,
765, 766, 767, 770,
771, 780, 790, 791,
792, 820, 830, 832,
867

2.0 16v F4R(t):
720, 722, 764,
765, 774, 776,
784, 786, 787,
794, 795, 796,
797, 800, 802,
810, 811, 870,
872, 874, 886,
887, 896, 897

Applications:

Dacia:
Logan/MCV (05-11)

Renault:
Avantime (00-03)
Clio II (99-06)
Clio III/Sport (06-09)
Espace/Grand Espace (98-02)
Espace/Grand Espace IV (02-10)
Kangoo/Trekka (01-09)
Laguna (98-01)
Laguna II (01-07)
Laguna III (07-13)
Megane (99-03)
Megane II (02-10)

Renault (cont):

Megane III/Sport (08-13)
Megane/Scenic (99-00)
Scenic/RX4 (99-03)
Scenic/Grand Scenic II (03-09)
Trafic II (01-11)
Twingo II (08-14)
Vel Satis (00-10)
Wind (10-14)

Nissan:

Kubistar X76 (03-09)
Primastar (02-11)

Vauxhall/Opel:

Vivaro (01-11)

Associated Tools:

VSE5734: Camshaft Sprocket Holding Tool - Renault 1.4, 1.6 Belt Drive

VSE5033: Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool - Renault/Nissan/Vauxhall/Opel - Petrol 1.8/2.0 16v - (F4P/F4R(t)) Belt Drive

VSE5035: Timing Belt Guide Roller Wrench - Renault/Nissan K4J/K4M

Petrol Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool Renault/Nissan/GM - 1.8/2.0 16v - (F4P/F4R(t))

£44.95 EXC. VAT
£53.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5033



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Renault:
Clio II (99-04)
Clio III/Sport (06-09)
Espace/Grand Espace (98-02)
Espace/Grand Espace IV (02-10)
Laguna (98-01)
Laguna II (01-07)
Laguna III (07-10)
Megane (99-03)
Megane II (02-10)
Megane III/Sport (08-13)
Megane/Scenic (99-00)
Scenic/RX4 (99-03)
Scenic/Grand Scenic II (03-09)
Trafic II (01-11)

Nissan:
Primastar X83 (02-11)

Vauxhall/Opel:
Vivaro (01-11)

Engine Codes:

1.8 16v F4P:
720, 722, 760, 770,
771, 772, 773, 774

2.0 16v F4R(t):
700, 701, 712, 713,
714, 715, 720, 722,
730, 732, 740, 741,
744, 746, 764, 765,
770, 771, 774, 776,
780, 784, 786, 787,
790, 791, 792, 794,
795, 796, 797, 800,
810, 811, 820, 830,
870, 874

Associated Tool:

VSE5071A: Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit - Renault 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 16v K4J, K4M, F4P, F4R(t) - Belt Drive

Diesel/Petrol Engine Flywheel Locking Tool Renault

£14.95 EXC. VAT
£17.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2395



DIESEL

PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Renault:
Petrol & Diesel Engines

Engine Codes:

Petrol:
D7F

Diesel:
F8Q/F9Q

Camshaft Locking Tool

Subaru, Saab

£23.95 EXC. VAT
£28.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5055



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Subaru:

Impreza Turbo WRX (00-07)
Impreza Turbo WRX Sti (01-05)
Impreza WRX (05-07)
Impreza WRX Sti (05-07)
Forester (98-09)
WRX (11-13)
Baja Turbo (04-06)
Legacy GT (05-10)

Saab:

Saab 9-2X Aero (2005)

Engine Codes:

2.0:

EJ205
EJ207

2.5 Turbo:

EJ255
EJ257

Camshaft Locking Tool

Subaru

£28.95 EXC. VAT
£34.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5066



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Subaru:

Forester (05-09)
Forester Turbo (08-13)
Impreza (02-07)
Legacy (05-09)
Outback (09-13)
WRX (00-07)
WRX Turbo (00-03)

Engine Codes:

2.0:

EJ204, EJ205

2.5:

EJ205, EJ207, EJ255, EJ257

Crank Pulley Wrench

Subaru, Toyota

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5977



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Subaru:

Forester (97-13)
Impreza (00-12)
Impreza WRX Sti (05-12)
Impreza WRX (05-14)
Legacy (99-13)
Legacy Outback (98-09)
Outback (07-13)

Toyota:

GT86 (12-19)

Engine Codes:

Subaru:

2.0:

EJ20J, EJ201, EJ202,
EJ203, EJ204, EJ207

2.5:

EJ251, EJ253, EJ255, EJ257

Toyota:

2.0:

FA20

1/2" Sq Drive Crankshaft Turning Socket

Subaru, Saab 2.0, 2.5

£19.95 EXC. VAT
£23.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5980



1/2"
Sq. Drive

BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Subaru:

Impreza (93-11)
Forester (98-09)
Legacy (94-09)
Baja (04-06)
SVX (91-96)

Saab:

9-2 (05-06)

Engine Codes:

2.0:

EJ20, EJ205, EJ207

2.5:

EJ255, EJ257

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG, Ford & Mitsubishi - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D

£83.95 EXC. VAT
£100.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2092



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Engine Codes:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1.2D:
CFWA | 1.9:
AJM, ANU, ARL, ASZ, ATD, AUY, AVB, AVF, AVQ, AWX, AXB, AXC, AXR, BJB, BKC, BLS, BLT, BMT, BPZ, BRM, BRR, BRS, BRU, BSU, BSV, BSW, BTB, BVK, BXE, BXF, BXJ |
| 1.4:
AMF, BAY, BMS, BNM, BNV, BWB | 2.0:
BMA, BMM, BMN, BMP, BSY, BYL, BWD, CDCA, CEGA, CFCA, CFFA, CFFB, CFFD, CFFE, CFGB, CFGC, CFHA, CFHB, CFHC, CFHD, CFHE, CFHF, CFJACGLA, CGLB, CGLC, CGLD, CJAA, CJCA, CJC, CJC, CLCA, CLCB, CLJA, CLLA, CNEA, ECD, ECE |
| 1.6:
CAYA, CAYB, CAYC, CAYD, CAYE, CLNA | |

Applications:

Audi: A1 (10-15) A2 (00-06) A3 (01-13) A4 (01-16) A5 (08-15) A6 (10-14) TT (08-14) Q3 (11-15) Q5 (08-15)	Dodge: Caliber (06-11) Ford: Galaxy (02-06) Mitsubishi: Grandis (05-10) Lancer (05-10) Outlander (07-10)	Seat: Alhambra (00-15) Altea/Altea XL (04-15) Cordoba (02-09) Ibiza (02-15) Leon (00-13) Toledo (04-11)	Skoda: Fabia (00-14) Fabia II (07-15) Octavia (00-10) Octavia II (01-15) Praktik (10-15) Rapid (11-15) Roomster (07-15) Superb (02-08) Superb II (08-15) Yeti (09-14)	Volkswagen: Amarok (10-16) Beetle (02-15) Bora (02-08) Caddy/Caddy Maxi (03-15) Eos (06-15) Fox (05-11) Golf (02-15) Golf Plus (05-15) Jetta (05-15) Lupo (02-05)	Volkswagen (cont): Passat (02-15) Polo (99-14) Scirocco (08-14) Sharan (02-15) Tiguan (07-15) Touran (03-15) Transporter (03-19)
--	--	--	--	--	--

24pc Pulley Holding/Turning Set

VAG

£149.95 EXC. VAT
£179.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS754



Description:

- Designed to counter hold water pump, camshaft, crankshaft, oil pump, pulleys and sprockets when loosening and tightening the securing bolts.
- Adaptors included: Ø4.8mm, Ø6mm, 15mm x 6mm square, 15mm x 12mm square, 13mm x 17mm cup, 16mm x 20mm cup, M10, M12 spline, 6mm/10mm/12mm stepped adaptors, adaptor plate and handle.

53pc Diesel & Petrol Master Timing Tool Kit

VAG

£949.95 EXC. VAT
£1139.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS5100MK



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

SEE FULL SPECIFICATION AT WWW.SEALEY.CO.UK

Camshaft Sprocket Hub Remover/Installer Set

VAG

£39.95 EXC. VAT
£47.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5952



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Pumpe Duse Engine Codes:

1.2D TDi PD:

ANY, AYZ

1.4D TDi PD:

AMF, ATL, BAY, BHC, BMS, BNM, BNV, BWB

1.4D TDi PD/Ecomotive/BlueMotion:

BMS

1.9D TDi PD/TDie/vRS:

AJM, ANU, ARL, ASZ, ATD, ATJ, AUY, AVB, AVF, AVQ, AWX, AXB, AXR, BDK, BKC, BLS, BPX, BPZ, BRU, BSU, BSV, BSW, BTB, BKC, BKD, BKE, BLT, BMT, BRB, BRM, BRU, BLS, BUK, BVK, BXJ, BJB, BXE, BXF

1.9D TDi PD/Greenline/Ecomotive/BlueMotion:

BLS

2.0D TDi PD/PDFFR/Freetrack:

AXB, AXC, AZV, BDJ, BGW, BHW, BKD, BKP, BKQ, BMA, BMM, BMN, BMP, BMR, BRA, BSS, BUY, BUZ, BLB, BNA, BPW, BRC, BRD, BRE, BRF, BRR, BRS, BRT, BST, BVA, BE, BVF, BVG, BVH, BWV

2.0D Di-D/CRD:

BWC, BSY, ECE(BWD), ECD(BYL), ECD(BSY), ECD

Common Rail Engine Codes:

1.2D TDi CR/Ecomotive/GreenLine:

CFWA

1.6D TDi CR/Ecomotive/GreenLine/BlueMotion:

CAYA, CAYB, CAYC, CAYD, CAYE, CLNA

2.0D TDi CR/TDie/BlueMotion/GTD/BiTDi/Freetrack:

CAAA, CAAB, CAAC, CAAE, CAGA, CAGB, CAGC, CAHA, CAHB, CBAA, CBBA, CBAB, CBBB, CBDA, CBDDB, CBDG, CBEA, CCHA, CCHB, CEGA, CFCA, CFGB, CFHA, CFHB, CFHC, CFHD, CFHF, CFHE, CFJA, CFFA, CFFB, CFFE, CFGB, CFJA, CJLA, CLJA, CJC, CJCC, CLCA, CLCB, CMEA, CGLC, CGLD, CGLA, CGLB, CJCA, CEGA, CLJA, CLLA

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (10-12)
A2 (00-06)
A3 (01-12)
A4 (99-14)
A4 Allroad (07-14)
A5 Sportback (09-12)
A5 Coupe/Cabriolet (09-12)
A6 (98-14)
TT (08-14)
Q5 (09-12)

Seat:

Altea/Altea XL (04-12)
Alhambra (99-14)
Arosa (99-05)
Cordoba (02-09)
Exeo (09-13)
Ibiza (02-14)
Leon (00-13)
Toledo (00-09)

Skoda:

Fabia (03-07)
Fabia II (07-14)
Octavia (02-05)
Octavia Tour (00-10)
Octavia II (04-12)
Praktik (10-14)
Roomster (06-12)
Superb (02-08)
Superb II (08-14)
Yeti (09-12)

VW:

Amarok (10-14)
Beetle (00-11)
Bora (98-06)
Caddy/Caddy Maxi (03-14)
EOS (06-14)
Fox (05-11)
Golf (98-06)
Golf/Golf Estate (04-13)
Golf Plus (05-12)
Jetta (05-11)
Lupo (99-05)
Passat (98-14)
Passat CC (08-12)
Polo (99-14)
Scirocco (08-12)
Sharan (99-14)
Tiguan (07-14)
Touran (03-14)
Transporter (03-14)

Dodge:

Caliber (06-11)

Ford:

Galaxy (99-06)

Mitsubishi:

Grandis (05-10)
Lancer (07-10)
Outlander (07-10)

Associated Tool:

VSE5951: Timing Tool Kit VAG
Pumpe Duse/Common Rail
1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.9, 2.0TDi
Belt Drive

Timing Chain Wear Measuring Kit

VAG 1.2/1.4 TFSi

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5155



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (12-15)
A1 Sportback (12-15)
A3 (13-15)
A3 Sportback (12-15)

Seat:

Ibiza (12-17)
Leon (12-15)
Toledo (12-17)

Skoda:

Fabia II (10-15)
Fabia III (14-17)
Octavia II (10-13)
Octavia III (10-15)
Praktik (10-15)
Roomster (10-15)
Rapid (15-17)

VW:

Golf VII (08-15)
Golf VII Estate (08-17)
Jetta (12-18)
Polo (12-18)
Sportsvan (14-17)

Engine Codes:

1.2 TFSi:

CJZA, CJZB, CJZC, CJZD

1.4 TFSi:

CGGA, CGGB, CHPA, CMBA, CPVA, CPVB, CRJA, CXSA

1.4 TFSi ACT:

CPTA

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 1.2D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D TDi Common Rail

£23.95 EXC. VAT
£28.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2358



Associated Tools:

VSE5852: Service Position Front End Support Guide Set VAG

VSE5755: Tensioner Set - VAG Belt Drive

BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (10-15)
A2 (00-06)
A3 (01-13)
A4/Allroad (01-16)
A5 (08-15)
A6 (11-14)
TT (08-14)
Q3 (11-15)
Q5 (08-15)
A6 (10-14)

Skoda:

Fabia (00-14)
Fabia II (07-15)
Octavia (00-10)
Octavia II (04-15)
Praktik (10-15)
Rapid (11-15)
Roomster (07-15)
Superb (02-08)
Superb II (08-15)
Yeti (09-14)

Dodge:

Caliber (06-11)

VW:

Amarok (10-16)
Beetle (02-15)
Bora (02-08)
Caddy/Maxi (03-15)
EOS (06-15)
Fox (05-11)
Golf (02-15)
Golf Plus (05-14)
Jetta (05-15)
Lupo (02-05)
Passat/CC (02-15)
Polo (99-14)
Scirocco (08-14)
Sharan (02-15)
Tiguan (07-15)
Touran (03-15)
Transporter (03-19)

Ford:

Galaxy (02-06)

Mitsubishi:

Grandis (05-10)
Lancer (05-10)
Outlander (07-10)

Seat:

Alhambra (00-15)
Altea/Altea XL (04-15)
Cordoba (02-09)
Ibiza (02-15)
Leon (00-13)
Toledo (04-11)

Engine Codes:

1.2D TDi CR:
CFWA

1.4D TDi PD:
AMF, BAY, BMS,
BNM, BNV, BWB

1.6D TDi CR:
CAYA, CAYB,
CAYC, CAYD,
CAYE, CLNA

1.9D TDi PD:

AJM, ANU, ARL, ASZ,
ATD, AUY, AVB, AVF,
AVQ, AWX, AXB,
AXC, AXR, BJB, BKC,
BLS, BLT, BMT, BPZ,
BRM, BRR, BRS, BRU,
BSU, BSV, BSW, BTB,
BVK, BXE, BXF, BXJ

2.0D TDi CR/TDi PD:

AZV, BDJ, BDK, BEW, BGW, BHW, BKD, BKP,
BKQ, BLB, BMA, BMM, BMN, BMP, BMR, BNA,
BPW, BRA, BRC, BRD, BRE, BRF, BRT, BSS,
BST, BSY, BUY, BUZ, BVA, BVE, BVF, BVG,
BVH, BWC, BWV, CAAA, CAAB, CAAC, CAAD,
CAAE, CAGA, CAGB, CAGC, CAHA, CAHB,
CBAA, CBAB, CBAC, CBBA, CBBB, CBDA,
CBDB, CBDC, CBEA, CCHA, CCHB, CDBA,
CDCA, CEGA, CFCA, CFFA, CFFB, CFFD, CFFE,
CFGB, CFGC, CFHA, CFHB, CFHC, CFHD, CFHE,
CFHF, CFJA, CGLA, CGLB, CGLC, CGLD, CJAA,
CJCA, CJCB, CJCC, CLCA, CLCB, CLJA, CLLA,
CNEA, ECD, ECD/BSY, ECD/BYL, ECE/BWD

Diesel/Petrol Engine Camshaft Sprocket Remover

VAG 1.9, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8, 3.7, 4.2

£44.95 EXC. VAT
£53.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5959



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Diesel Applications:

1.9D SDi/Tdi:

Audi:
A3 (96-03)

Seat:

Ibiza/Cordoba (99-02)
Leon (00-05)
Toledo (99-05)

Skoda:

Octavia (97-06)

VW:

Beetle (98-04)
Bora (97-05)
Caddy (95-04)
Golf (97-05)
Polo (99-02)

2.5D Tdi V6:

Audi:
A4 (97-09)
A6 (97-05)
A6 Allroad (00-05)
A8 (97-02)

2.5D Tdi V6 (cont):

Skoda:
Superb (02-08)
VW; Passat (98-05)

2.5D TDiCR:

VW
Crafter (06-12)

Diesel Engine Codes:

1.9D SDi/Tdi:
AGP, AGR, AHF,
ALH, AQM, ASV

2.5D TDiV6:
AFB, AKE, AKN,
AYM, BAU, BCZ,
BDG, BDH, BFC

2.5D TDiCR:
BJJ, BJK, BJL,
BJM, CEBA, CEBB,
CECA, CECB

Petrol Engine Codes:

2.4 V6:
AGA, AJG, ALF, ALW,
AML, AMM, APL,
APS, APZ, ARJ, ARN,
ASM, BDV

2.7T V6:
AGB, AJK, ASJ, ARE,
AZA, AZB, AZR, BES

2.8 V6:
ACK, AGE, AHA,
ALG, AMX, APR,
AQD, ATQ, ATX, BBG

3.7 V8:
AKC, AQG, BFL

4.2 V8:
AKB, ANK, AQF,
AQH, AQJ, ARS,
ART, ARU, ASG,
AUX, AVN, AVP,
AUW, AWN,
AXQ, AYS, BBD,
BCS, BCY, BFM,
BGH, BGK,
BHX, BJG, BRV

Petrol Applications:

2.4, 2.7T, 2.8 V6:

Audi:
A4 (94-09)
RS4 (00-02)
S4 (97-01)
A6 (95-05)
A6 Allroad (00-05)
A8 (96-10)

Skoda:

Superb (02-08)

VW

Passat (96-05)

3.7, 4.2 V8:

Audi

A6 (99-05)
S6 (00-04)
A8 (99-09)
S8 (99-03)
RS6 (03-05)

VW

Touareg (03-07)
Phaeton (03-15)

Associated Tools:

VSE2351: Timing Tool Kit - VAG 2.5TDi V6 - Belt Drive

VSE2354: Timing Tool Kit - VAT 2.7T, 2.8, 30v V6 - Belt Drive

VSE5938: Timing Tool Kit - Audi, VW 3.7/4.2 V8 - Belt Drive

Diesel/Petrol Engine Timing Master Kit VAG

£209.95 EXC. VAT
£251.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5044



DIESEL

PETROL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Diesel Engine Codes:

1.2D TDi PD:
ANY, AYZ

1.4D TDi PD:
AMF, ATL, BHC

1.7D:
AHG

1.7D SDi:
AHB, AKU, AKW

1.9D:
1X, 1Y, ABL, AEF

1.9D Turbo:
AAZ

1.9D SDi:
AEY, AGD, AGP, AQM,
ASX, ASY, AYQ

1.9D TDi:
1Z, AFF, AFN, AGR,
AHF, AHH, AHU, ALE,
ALH, ASV, AVG

1.9D TDi PD:
AJM, ANU, ARL, ASZ,
ATD, ATJ, AUU, AVB,
AVF, AWX, AXR,
BSW, BTB, BVK, BKC

2.4D:
1G, 1S, ACT, DW, DV

2.5D TDi V6:
AFB, APB, AKE, AKN,
AYM, BAU, BCZ,
BDG, BDH, BFC

Applications:

Audi:
80 (91-96)
100 (91-94)
A2 (00-06)
A3 (96-12)
A4 (94-09)
A6 (94-05)
A6 Allroad (00-05)
A8 (97-02)
S3 (99-03)
TT (98-06)

Ford:
Galaxy (95-06)

Seat:
Alhambra (96-10)
Altea/Altea XL (04-12)
Arosa (98-05)
Cordoba (93-09)
Exeo (09-10)
Ibiza (93-15)
Inca (95-04)
Leon (99-13)
Toledo (94-09)

Skoda:
Fabia (99-07)
Fabia II (07-15)
Felicia (95-01)
Octavia/Octavia Tour (96-10)
Octavia II (04-15)
Roomster (06-15)
Superb (02-08)

VW:
Beetle (98-11)
Bora (97-05)
Caddy/Pick Up (95-14)
Fox (05-12)
Golf (93-12)
Golf Plus (05-15)
Jetta (05-11)
Lupo (98-05)
LT (77-96)
Passat (96-10)
Polo (98-12)
Sharan (95-10)
Touran (03-10)
Transporter (90-13)
Vento (94-98)

Petrol Engine Codes:

1.2 3cyl 6v:
AWY, BBM, BMD,
CHFA, CHFB

1.2 3cyl 12v:
AZQ, BME, BXV, BZG,
CEVA, CGPA, CGPB,
CJLA

1.4 16v:
AFK, AHW, AKQ, APE,
AQQ, AUA, AUB, AXP,
BBY, BBZ, BCA, BKY,
BUD, BXW, CGGA,
CGGB, CMAA

1.4 FSi:
ARR

1.6 16v:
AJV, ARC, ATN, AUS,
AVY, AZD, BCB

1.6 FSi:
BAD

1.6:
1F, ABM, ADA, ADP,
AEH, AEK, AFT, AHL,
AKL, AKS, ALZ, ANA,
APF, ARM, AUR, AVU,
AYD, BFQ, BFS, BGU,
BSE, BSF, CCSA,
CHGA, CMXA

1.8:
ABS, ADL, ADR, ADZ,
AFY, AGN, AJP, APG,
APT, ARG, AVV

1.8T:
AEB, AGU, AJH,
AJL, AJQ, AMK,
AMU, ANB, APP,
APU, APY, AQA,
AOX, ARX, ARY,
ARZ, AUM, AUQ,
AVC, AWC, AWT,
AWU, AYP, BAM,
BFV, BVP, BVR

2.0:
2E, AAC, AAE,
ABF, ABK, ABT,
ACE, AWA, ADY,
AEG, AGG, AKT,
APK, AQY, ATM,
ATU, AWF, AWG,
AXA, AZG, AZH,
AZJ, AZL, AZM,
BBX, BEH, BSX

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit VAG 2.4, 2.7T, 2.8, 30v V6

£57.95 EXC. VAT
£69.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2354



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Associated Tools:

VSE5852: Service Position Front End Support Guide Set - VAG

VSE5959: Diesel/Petrol Camshaft Sprocket Remover
VAG 1.9, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8 - Belt Drive

Applications:

Audi:
A4 (96-06)
A4 Quattro (00-01)
A4 Cabriolet (02-09)
A6 (96-05)
A6 Quattro (97-05)
A6 Allroad (00-05)
A8 (96-02)
S4 (98-01)
RS4 (00-02)
S4 (98-01)

Skoda:
Superb 1 (02-08)

VW:
Passat (97-05)

Engine Codes:

2.4 30v V6:
AGA, AJG, ALF,
ALW, AML, AMM,
APC, APS, APZ,
ARJ, ARN, ASM,
BDV

2.7T 30v V6:
AGB, AJK, ARE,
ASJ, AZA, AZB,
AZR, BES

2.8 30v V6:
ACK, AGE, ALG,
AMX, APR, AQD,
ATQ, ATX, BBG

Diesel Engine Tensioner Set

VAG

£3.95 EXC. VAT
£4.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5755



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Engine Codes:

1.2D TDiCR:
CFWA

1.4D TDiPD/Greenline:
AMF, BMS, BNM, BNV

1.6D TDiCR/BlueMotion/Greenline:
CAYA, CAYB, CAYC, CAYD, CAYE, CLNA

1.9D TDiPD/BlueMotion/Greenline:
AVQ, AXB, AXC, AXR, BJB, BLS, BRM, BRR, BRS, BRU, BSU, BSW, BTB, BXE, BXF, BXJ

2.0D Bi TDiCR:
CFCA

2.0D TDiCR/BlueMotion:
CAAA, CAAB, CAAC, CAAE, CAGA, CAGB, CAGC, CAHA, CAHB, CBAA, CBAB, CBAC, CBBA, CBBB, CBDA, CBDB, CBDC, CBFA, CCHA, CCHB, CDBA, CDCA, CEGA, CFFA, CFFB, CFFD, CFFE, CFCB, CFHA, CFHB, CFHC, CFHD, CFHE, CFHF, CFJA, CGLA, CGLB, CGLC, CGLD, CJAA, CJCA, CJCB, CJCC, CLCA, CLCB, CLJA, CLLA, CMCA

2.0D SDiPD:
BDJ, BST

2.0D TDiPD:
AZV, BKD, BMQ, BMM, BMN, BMP, BRA, BUY

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (10-15)
A1 Sportback (11-15)
A2 (00-06)
A3/Cabrio (05-13)
A4 (07-15)
A4 Quattro (08-15)
A4 Allroad (09-15)
A5 Sportback (09-15)
A5 Coupe/Cabrio (09-12)
A6 (08-14)
Q3 (11-15)
Q5 (09-15)
TT (08-14)

Seat:

Altea/Altea XL (05-12)
Ibiza (09-15)
Leon (05-12)
Toledo (05-15)

Skoda:

Fabia (03-07)
Fabia II (07-15)
Octavia II (04-13)
Praktik (10-15)
Roomster (06-15)
Superb (06-08)
Superb II (08-14)
Yeti (09-14)

VW:

Amarok (10-15)
Beetle (05-11)
Caddy/Caddy Maxi (05-15)
Eos (08-10)
Golf/Golf Estate (05-14)
Golf Plus (05-14)
Golf Cabriolet (11-15)
Jetta (05-14)
Passat (05-12)
Passat CC (08-12)
Polo (09-12)
Scirocco (10-14)
Sharan (11-15)
Tiguan (07-15)
Touran (05-15)
Transporter (06-15)

Associated Tools:

VSE2358: Timing Tool Kit 1.4D/1.9D TDiPD, 1.2D/1.6D/2.0D TDiCR Mechanical Belt Tensioner - VAG, Dodge, Ford, Mitsubishi - (Belt)

VSE5852: Service Position Front End Support Guide Set - VAG

Crankshaft Turning Socket

VAG

£7.95 EXC. VAT
£9.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5058



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

A4 (07-12)
A5 (07-12)
A6 (02-11)
A8 (06-10)
Q7 (06-10)
RS4 (05-08)
S5 (07-11)

Audi (cont):

S6 (05-10)
S8 (05-10)

VW:

Touareg (06-10)

Engine Codes:

2.4:

BDW

3.2:

AUK, BKH, BPK, CALA

4.2:

BAR, BNK, BNS, BVJ, CAUA

5.2:

BSM, BXA

Water Pump Reaction Wrench

VAG

£12.45 EXC. VAT
£14.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4977

1/2" Sq. Drive



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Description:

- Water pump reaction wrench suitable for VAG vehicles with three bolt water pump pulleys.
- Holds the pulley to assist with the removal of the fixing bolts.
- Handle includes 1/2" Sq drive to enable an extension to be fitted if required.

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG, Dodge, Ford, Mitsubishi - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D

£89.95 EXC. VAT
£107.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5951



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Pumpe Duse Engine Codes:

1.2D TDi PD:
ANY, AYZ

1.4D TDi PD:
AMF, ATL, BAY, BHC, BMS, BNM, BNV, BWB

1.9D TDi PD:
AJM, ANU, ARL, ARX, ASZ, ATD, ATJ, AUJ, AVB, AVF, AVQ, AWX, AXB, AXC, AXR, BJB, BKC, BKE, BLS, BLT, BMT, BPX, BPZ, BRB, BRM, BRR, BRS, BRU, BSU, BSV, BSW, BTB, BUK, BVK, BXE, BXF, BXJ

2.0D TDi PD:
AZV, BEW, BKD, BDJ, BDK, BGW, BHW, BKP, BLB, BMA, BMM, BMN, BMP, BMR, BNA, BPW, BRC, BRD, BRE, BRF, BRT, BSS, BST, BUY, BUZ, BVA, BVE, BVF, BVG, BVH, BWV

2.0D DI-D/CRD:
ECD(BSY), ECD(BYL), ECE(BWD), BSY, BWC

Common Rail Engine Codes:

1.2D TDi CR:
CFWA

1.6D TDi CR:
CAYA, CAYB, CAYC, CAYD, CAYE, CLNA

2.0D TDi CR:
CAAA, CAAB, CAAC, CAAE, CAGA, CAGB, CAGC, CAHA, CAHB, CBAA, CBAB, CBAC, CBBA, CBBB, CBDA, CBDDB, CBDCE, CBEA, CCHA, CCHB, CDDB, CDCA, CEGA, CFCA, CFFA, CFFB, CFFD, CFFE, CFGB, CFGC, CFHA, CFHB, CFHC, CFHE, CFHF, CFJA, CGLA, CGLB, CJAA, CJCA, CJCC, CJCB, CJCD, CLCA, CLCB, CLJA, CMEA

Associated Tool:

VSE5852: Service Position Front End Support Guide Set - VAG

Applications:

Audi:

A1/Sportback (10-15)
A2 (01-06)
A3/Sportback (01-15)
A4/Allroad (99-16)
A5 (08-12)
A5 Sportback (09-15)
A5 Cabriolet (12-15)
A6/Allroad (98-11)
TT (08-14)
Q3 (11-15)
Q5 (08-15)

Seat:

Alhambra (99-15)
Altea/Altea XL (04-15)
Arosa (99-05)
Cordoba (02-09)
Exeo (09-14)
Ibiza (02-15)
Leon (00-12)
Toledo (00-11)

Skoda:

Fabia (00-07)
Fabia II (07-15)
Octavia (00-10)
Octavia II (04-13)
Praktik (10-15)
Rapid (12-15)
Rapid Spaceback (13-15)
Roomster (07-15)
Superb (02-08)
Superb II (08-15)
Yeti (09-12)

VW:

Amarok (10-16)
Beetle (00-11)
Bora (98-08)
Caddy/Maxi (03-15)
Eos (06-15)
Fox (05-11)
Golf (98-12)
Golf Plus (05-12)
Jetta (05-11)
Lupo (99-05)
Passat/CC (98-15)
Polo (99-12)
Scirocco (08-12)
Sharan (99-15)
Tiguan (07-15)
Touran (03-15)
Transporter (03-19)

Dodge:

Caliber (06-11)

Ford:

Galaxy (99-06)

Mitsubishi:

Grandis (05-10)
Lancer (05-10)
Outlander (07-10)

Vibration Damper Holding Tool

VAG 1.8/2.0 TFSi

£144.95 EXC. VAT
£173.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4251



Engine Codes:

1.8 TFSi:
BZB, BYT, CABA, CABB, CABD, CDHA, CDHB, CJED, CJEE, CJS A

2.0 TFSi:
CAWA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA, CCZC, CDAA, CDNC, CDND, CCZB, CCZD, CDAB, CDNB, CESA, CETA, CFKA, CFPA, CGYA, CHHA, CHHB, CJKA, CHHC, CHJA, CJKB, CJSB, CJSC, CJXA, CJXB, CJXC, CJXE, CJXG, CJXH, CNCB, CNCD, CNCE, CPLA, CPSA, CULA, CULB, CULC, CYNB, CYPA, CYRB, CYRC, CWZA, CYBB, CYGA, DAJA, DAJB, DEDA

PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:

A3/A3 Sportback (07-17)
A3 Cabriolet (08-16)
A3 Saloon (13-16)
A4 (07-18)
A4 Quattro (08-18)
A4 Allroad (13-18)
A5 (15-18)
A5 Sportback (09-18)
A5 Coupe (07-18)
A5 Cabriolet (08-17)
A6 (12-18)
A6 Quattro (15-18)
A7 (14-18)
A8 (12-14)
RSQ3 (15-18)
S1/S1 Sportback (14-18)
S3/S3 Sportback (13-16)
S3 Saloon (13-16)
S3 Cabriolet (14-16)
Q3 (11-18)

Audi (cont):

Q5 (09-17)
Q7 (15-18)
TT (08-18)

Seat:

Alhambra (10-18)
Altea (06-15)
Exeo (10-13)
Ibiza (15-17)
Leon (07-19)
Leon ST (13-19)
Toledo (07-09)

Skoda:

Octavia II (07-13)
Octavia III (13-18)
Superb II (08-15)
Superb III (15-19)
Yeti (09-15)
Yeti Outdoor (13-15)

VW:

Amarok (10-16)
Areton (17-19)
Beetle (09-16)
CC (12-15)
Eos (08-15)
Golf V (07-08)
Golf VI (09-18)
Golf VII (15-17)
Golf Alltrack (14-17)
Golf VI Estate (09-17)
Jetta (08-15)
Passat (07-18)
Passat CC (08-12)
Passat Alltrack (12-18)
Polo (14-18)
Scirocco (08-18)
Sharan (11-18)
Tiguan (07-18)
Touran (14-15)
Transporter T5 (11-15)
Transporter T6 (15-19)

Diesel/Petrol Engine Timing/Chain in Head Service Kit VAG, Ford - 1.6, 1.8, 1.8T, 2.0

£69.95 EXC. VAT
£83.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5851



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Diesel Engine Codes:

1.7D:
AHG, KY

1.7D SDi:
AHB, AKU, AKW

1.9D:
1X, 1Y, ABL, AEF

1.9D Turbo:
AAZ

1.9D SDi:
AEY, AGD, AGP, AQM,
ASX, ASY, AYQ

1.9D TDi:
1Z, AFF, AFN, AGR,
AHF, AHH, AHU, ALE,
ALH, ASV, AVG

Petrol Engine Codes:

1.6:
CR, CY, CS IV, JK, JP, JR, JX, ME, RA

1.6:
1F, ADP, AEH, AEK, AFT, AHL,
AKL, AKS, ALZ, ANA, APF,
ARM, AUR, AVU, AWH, AYD,
BFQ, BFS, BGU, BSE, BSF,
CCSA, CHGA, CMXA

1.8:
ABS, ADR, ADZ, AFY, AGN, AJP,
APG, APT, AQE, ARG, ARH, AVV

2.0:
2E, AAC, AAE, ABF, ABK, ACE,
ADY, AEG, AGG, AKT, APK,
AQY, ATM, ATU, AWF, AWG,
AXA, AZG, AZH, AZJ, AZL,
AZM, BBX, BEH, BSX

Petrol Engine Codes (Chain in Head):

1.8:
AGN, AJP, APG,
ADR, AFY, APT,
ARG, AVV

1.8T:
AEB, AGU, AJH,
AJL, AJQ, AMK,
AMU, ANB, APP,
APU, APX, APY,
AQA, AQX, ARX,
ARY, ARZ, AUM,
AUQ, AVC, AWC,
AWU, AYP, BAM,
BFV, BVP, BVR

Applications:

Audi:

80 (91-96)
A3/Sportback (96-13)
A4 (94-01)
A6 (94-05)
S3 (99-03)
TT (98-06)

Seat:

Alhambra (96-10)
Altea/Altea XL (04-12)
Arosa (98-05)
Cordoba (93-06)
Exeo (09-10)
Ibiza (93-06)
Inca (95-04)
Leon (99-12)
Toledo (94-09)

Skoda:

Fabia (99-07)
Felicia (95-01)
Octavia/Octavia Tour (96-10)
Octavia II (04-13)
Superb (02-08)

VW:

Beetle (98-11)
Bora (97-06)
Caddy/Pick Up (80-15)
Fox (05-07)
Golf (80-12)
Golf Plus (05-15)
Jetta (80-11)
Lupo (98-05)
Passat (80-10)
Polo (95-06)
Santana (80-88)
Sharan (95-10)
Touran (03-10)
Transporter (80-13)
Vento (94-98)

Ford:

Galaxy (95-00)

Associated Tool:

VSE5852: Service Position Front End Support
Guide Set

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit VAG 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail

£129.95 EXC. VAT
£155.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS5170



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE



Made in Great Britain

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (15-18)
A1 Sportback (15-18)
A3 (09-18)
A3 Cabriolet (14-17)
A4 (13-16)
A4 Quattro (13-15)
A4 Allroad (13-16)
A5 (13-15)
A5 Coupe (13-16)
A5 Cabriolet (13-17)
A5 Sportback (13-17)
A6 (13-18)
A6 Quattro (15-18)
Q3 (11-18)
Q5 (13-17)

Seat:

Alhambra (10-18)
Ibiza (15-17)
Leon (12-17)
Leon ST (13-18)
Toledo (15-18)

Skoda:

Fabia III (14-18)
Octavia (13-15)
Octavia III (15-18)
Rapid (15-17)
Superb III (15-18)

VW:

CC (12-17)
Golf VI (09-13)
Golf VII (12-17)
Golf VII Estate (13-17)
Golf VII SV/Sportsvan (14-17)
Passat (11-18)
Passat CC (10-12)
Polo (14-18)
Scirocco (14-18)
Sharan (11-17)
Tiguan (10-16)

Engine Codes:

1.4D TDi:

CUSA, CUSB,
CUTA

1.6D TDi:

CLHA, CLHB,
CRKA, CRKB,
CXMA, CXXA,
CXXB

2.0D TDi:

CFFA, CKFB,
CKFC, CNHA,
CNHC, CRBC,
CRBD, CRFC,
CRLB, CRLC,
CRVA, CRVC,
CSUA, CUNA,
CUPA, CUVA,
CUVC, CUWA,
DFLA

Petrol Engine Camshaft Setting Tool

VAG 1.4, 1.6 16v/FSi

£26.95 EXC. VAT
£32.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2357A



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:

A2 (00-06)

Skoda:

Fabia (99-07)
Fabia II (07-12)
Octavia (99-10)
Octavia II (04-13)
Roomster (06-12)

Seat:

Altea (06-10)
Arosa (99-05)
Ibiza/Cordoba (99-13)
Inca (00-04)
Leon (99-10)
Toledo (99-09)

VW:

Beetle (01-11)
Bora (97-10)
Caddy/Caddy Maxi (99-10)
Golf/Golf Estate (97-12)
Golf Plus (05-12)
Lupo (98-05)
Polo (98-12)

Engine Codes:

1.4:

AFK, AHW, AKQ, APE, AQQ, ARR, AUA, AUB, AXP, BBY, BBZ, BCA, BKY, BUD, BXW, CGGA, CGGB, CMAA

1.6:

AJV, ARC, ATN, AUS, AVY, AZD, BAD, BCB

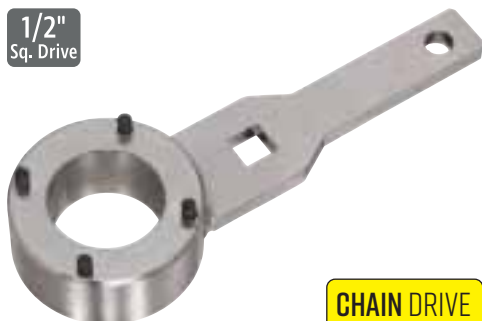
Crankshaft Pulley Holding Wrench

VAG 1.8/2.0 TFSi

£23.95 EXC. VAT
£28.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6237

1/2"
Sq. Drive



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

A3 Saloon (13-15)
A3/A3 Sportback (07-16)
A3 Cabriolet (08-16)
A4 (07-15)
A4 Allroad (09-15)
A4 Quattro (08-15)
A5 Coupe/Cabriolet (07-16)
A5 Sportback (09-17)
A6 (12-14)
TT (08-17)
Q3 (11-16)
Q5 (08-16)

Seat:

Alhambra (10-15)
Altea (06-15)
Altea Freetrack (09-15)
Exeo (10-13)
Leon (09-17)
Toledo (09-09)

Skoda:

Octavia II (07-13)
Octavia III (13-17)
Superb II (08-15)
Yeti (09-13)

VW:

Amarok (10-16)
Beetle (13-16)
CC (12-15)
EOS (08-15)
Golf V (09-13)
Golf VI (09-13)
Golf VII (13-16)
Golf VI Cabriolet (12-14)
Golf VII (12-15)
Jetta (05-11)
Transporter T5 (11-15)
Passat (07-11)
Passat (11-17)
Passat Alltrack (12-16)
Passat CC (08-12)
Scirocco (08-14)
Sharan (11-15)
Tiguan (07-15)

Engine Codes:

1.8 TFSi:

BYT, BZB, CABA, CABB, CABD, CDAA, CDAB, CDHA, CDHB, CJSa, CJSB, CJEB

2.0 TFSi:

CAWA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA, CCZB, CCZC, CCZD, CDNB, CDNC, CDND, CESA, CETA, CFKA, CFPA, CHHA, CHHB, CIKA, CJKB, CNCB, CNCD, CPLA, CPSA, CYNB

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 2.4/2.5D SDi/TDi/TDiCR

£67.95 EXC. VAT
£81.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5559



Applications:

VW:

Crafter (06-13)
LT (96-06)
Transporter (90-03)

BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Engine Codes:

2.4D:

AAB, AJA

2.5D SDi:

AGX

2.5D TDi:

ACV, AHD, AHY, AJT, ANJ, APA, AUF, AVR, AXG, AXL, AYC, AYY, BBE, BBF

2.5D TDiCR:

BJJ, BJK, BJL, BJM

2.5D Blue TDiCR:

CEBA, CEBB, CECA, CECB

Camshaft Installation Kit

VAG, Porsche 1.2, 1.6, 2.0, 2.7, 3.0, 4.0, 4.2 Common Rail

£599.95 EXC. VAT
£719.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE7171



Engine Codes:

1.2D CR/Bluemotion:
CFWA

1.6D TDi CR/Bluemotion/Ecomotive:
CAYA, CAYB, CAYC, CAYD, CAYE, CEGA, CLNA, CRKB

1.6D TDi CR/Freetrack/Greenline:
CAYA, CAYB, CAYC, CAYD, CAYE, CEGA, CLNA, CRKB

2.0D BiTDi CR:
CDCA, CKTB

2.0D GTD CR:
CBAB, CBAC, CFFD, CFGB, CGLE, CKTB, CKUB, CKUC, CMEA, CMFA, CNEA

2.0D TDi CR/Bluemotion/Alltrack/Freetrack/TDIE CR:
CAAA, CAAB, CAAC, CAAD, CAAE, CAGA, CAGB, CAGC, CAHA, CAHB, CAYA, CAYB, CAYC, CAYD, CBAA, CBAB, CBAC, CBBA, CBBB, CBDA, CBDB, CBDG, CCHA, CCHB, CDBA, CDCA, CFCA, CEGA, CFFA, CFFB, CFFE, CFGB, CFGC, CFGD, CFHA, CFHB, CFHC, CFHD, CFHE, CFHF, CFJA, CGLA, CGLB, CGLC, CGLD, CJAA, CJCA, CJC, CJCC, CJCD, CGLE, CKTB, CJGD, CKTC, CLCA, CLCB, CLJA, CLLA, CLLB, CNFA, CNFB, CRLB, CRLC, CRMB, CSHA, CUNA

2.7D TDi CR:
BPP, BSG, CANC, CAND, CAMA, CAMB, CANA, CGKA, CGKB

3.0D TDi CR/Bluemotion/Clean Diesel CR:
ASB, BKS, BMK, BNG, BUG, BUN, CASA, CASB, CASC, CASD, CAPA, CARA, CASD, CATA, CCLA, CCMA, CCWA, CCWB, CDUC, CDYA, CDYB, CDYC, CDTA, CDTB, CDUD, CEXA, CJGA, CJGC, CJGD, CJMA, CKVB, CKVC, CLAA, CLAB, CLZB, CMHA, CNEA, CNRB, CRCA, CTB, MCT.BA, MCR.CC, M059D, M059E

4.0D TDi CR:
ASE

4.2D TDi CR:
CCFA, CCFC, CDSB, MCU.DB

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (10-15)
A1 Sportback (10-15)
A3 (08-18)
A3 Cabriolet (08-18)
A3 Sportback (08-18)
A4 (07-15)
A4 Allroad (09-15)
A4 Cabriolet (05-09)
A4 Quattro (05-15)
A5 (08-17)
A5 Cabriolet (07-17)
A5 Coupe (07-17)
A5 Sportback (09-17)
A6 (08-14)
A6 Allroad (06-14)
A6 Quattro (05-15)
A7 (10-14)
A8 (05-14)
Q3 (11-15)
Q5 (08-15)
Q7 (07-17)
TT (08-18)

Porsche:

Cayenne (09-17)
Macan (14-17)
Panamera (13-17)

Seat:

Alhambra (10-15)
Altea/Altea XL (09-15)
Exeo (09-16)
Ibiza (09-15)
Leon (09-18)
Leon ST (13-17)

Skoda:

Fabia II (09-15)
Octavia II (08-15)
Octavia III (15-18)
Praktik (10-15)
Praktik Greenline (10-15)
Rapid (12-15)
Rapid Spaceback (12-15)
Roomster (10-15)
Superb II (08-15)
Superb III (15-19)
Superb II Greenline (10-15)
Yeti (09-16)
Yeti Greenline (10-16)

VW:

Amarok (10-16)
Crafter (11-18)
Beetle (11-15)
Beetle CC (12-15)
Caddy/Caddy Maxi (09-17)
EOS (08-15)
Golf V Estate (07-11)
Golf VI (08-13)
Golf VI Bluemotion (09-13)
Golf VI Cabriolet (11-15)
Golf VI Estate (08-17)
Golf VII (13-17)
Golf Plus (08-14)
Jetta (08-15)
Passat (08-18)
Passat Allroad (10-15)
Passat Alltrack (12-15)
Passat CC (09-15)
Passat CC Bluemotion (09-15)
Phaeton (07-14)
Polo (09-14)
Scirocco (08-14)
Sharan (10-15)
Tiguan (08-15)
Touran (10-18)
Touran Bluemotion (10-15)
Touareg (08-15)
Touareg Bluemotion (08-15)
Transporter T5 (09-15)
Transporter T5 Bluemotion (11-15)
Transporter T6 (15-19)

Associated Tools:

VSE5951: Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit - VAG, Dodge, Ford, Mitsubishi - 1.2D, 1.4D, 1.6D, 1.9D, 2.0D-Belt

VSE5952: Camshaft Sprocket Hub Remover/Installer Set

VSE6181: Setting/Locking & HP Pump Removal Kit

Petrol Engine Crankshaft Turning Socket

VAG 2.5 5-Cylinder

£19.95 EXC. VAT
£23.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5026



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

RSQ3 (15-18)
RS3 (10-13)
TT (09-14)

Engine Codes:

2.5:

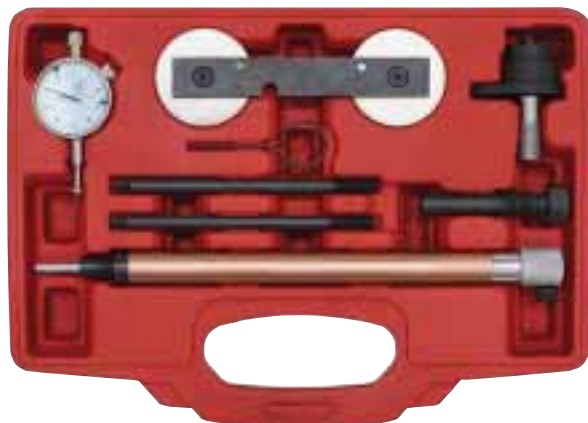
CEPA,
CEPB,
CZGA,
CZGB

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi

£89.95 EXC. VAT
£107.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5988



Engine Codes:

1.2 TFSi:

CBZA, CBZB, CBZC

1.4 FSi/TFSi:

BLG, BMY, BWK, CAVA, CAVB, CAVC, CAVD, CAVE, CAVF, CAXA, CAXC, CDGA, CSMA

1.6 FSi:

BAG, BLF, BLP

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (10-15)
A1 Sportback (10-15)
A3 Cabriolet (10-13)
A3 (10-15)
A3 Sportback (03-13)

Seat:

Altea/Altea XL (10-15)
Ibiza (10-15)
Leon (10-13)
Toledo (12-15)

Skoda:

Fabia II (10-15)
Praktik (10-15)
Rapid (12-15)
Rapid Sportback (12-15)
Octavia II (04-13)
Yeti (09-15)
Yeti Outdoor (13-15)

VW:

Beetle (11-15)
Caddy/Caddy Maxi: (10-15)
EOS (07-15)
Golf V (03-13)
Golf V Estate (07-09)
Golf VI (10-13)
Golf VI Estate (10-13)
Golf VI Cabriolet (11-15)
Golf Plus (05-14)
Jetta (05-14)
Passat (05-15)
Polo (09-14)
Scirocco (08-14)
Tiguan (07-15)
Touran (03-15)

CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi

£33.95 EXC. VAT
£40.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5950



Engine Codes:

1.2:

CBZA, CBZB, CBZC

1.4:

AXU, BKG, BLG, BLN, BMY, BWK, CAVA, CAVB, CAVC, CAVD, CAVE, CAVF, CAXA, CAXC, CDGA, CSMA

1.6:

BAG, BLF, BLP, BTS

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (10-15)
A3 (03-13)

Seat:

Alhambra (10-15)
Altea/Altea XL (08-15)
Ibiza/Cordoba (08-12)
Leon (07-13)
Toledo (07-15)

Skoda:

Fabia II (07-15)
Octavia II (04-15)
Praktik (10-15)
Rapid (12-15)
Roomster (06-15)
Superb II (09-14)
Yeti (09-14)

VW:

Beetle (11-15)
Caddy/Caddy Maxi (10-15)
EOS (06-12)
Golf (03-12)
Golf Plus (03-14)
Golf V Estate (07-13)
Golf VI Cabriolet (10-15)
Jetta (06-14)
Passat (05-11)
Polo (02-14)
Scirocco (08-12)
Tiguan (07-12)
Touran (03-15)

PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Petrol Engine Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Wrench

VAG 1.4 TSi/TFSi

£23.95 EXC. VAT
£28.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5047



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

A1 Sportback (12-15)
A3 (13-15)
A3 Sportback (12-15)

Seat:

Ibiza (13-15)
Leon (12-15)
Leon ST (13-15)
Toledo (12-14)

Skoda:

Octavia II (10-13)
Octavia III (10-13)
Octavia III (13-15)

VW:

Polo (12-14)
Golf VII (12-15)
Golf VII Estate (09-15)
Golf Plus (09-14)
Jetta (12-14)

Engine Codes:

1.4 TSi ACT:

CPTA

1.4 TFSi:

CGGA, CHPA, CMBA, CPTA, CPVA, CRJA, CXSA

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit VAG 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2090



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (15-18)
A1 Sportback (15-18)
A3 (09-17)
A3 Sportback (09-18)
A3 Saloon (12-18)
A3 Cabriolet (09-18)
A4 (13-15)
A4 Quattro (13-15)
A4 Allroad (13-16)
A5 (14-17)
A5 Sportback (13-17)
A5 Coupe (13-16)
A5 Cabriolet (13-17)
A6 (13-17)
TT (14-18)
Q3 (11-18)
Q5 (13-17)

Seat:

Alhambra (10-18)
Ibiza (15-17)
Leon (12-18)
Leon ST (13-18)
Toledo (15-18)

Skoda:

Fabia III (14-18)
Fabia III Estate (14-18)
Rapid (15-18)
Rapid Spaceback (15-18)
Octavia III (13-18)
Superb III (15-18)

VW:

CC (12-17)
Golf VI (09-13)
Golf VII (12-17)
Golf VII Estate (13-17)
Golf VII SV/Sportsvan (14-17)
Passat (11-18)
Passat CC (10-12)
Polo (14-18)
Sharan (11-18)
Scirocco (14-18)
Tiguan (10-16)
Touran (15-18)

Engine Codes:

1.4D:

CUSA, CUSB, CUTA

1.6D:

CLHA, CLHB, CRKA, CRKB, CXMA, CXXA, CXXB

2.0D:

CFFA, CKFB, CKFC, CNHC, CNHA, CRBD, CRBC, CRFC, CRLB, CRLC, CRVA, CRVC, CSUA, CUNA, CUVC, CUWA, DFLA

Diesel Engine Balance Shaft Locking Set VAG 2.0D Pumpe Duse

£13.95 EXC. VAT
£16.74 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5953



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:

A4 (04-09)
A6 (05-08)

Skoda:

Superb (05-08)
Superb II (08-10)

VW:

Passat (03-09)
Sharan (05-10)

Seat:

Alhambra (05-10)

Engine Codes:

2.0D TDi PD:

BGW, BHW, BKP, BLB, BMA, BMP, BMR, BNA, BPW, BRC, BRD, BRE, BRF, BRT, BSS, BUZ, BVA, BVE, BVF, BVG, BVH, BWV

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Audi 2.5 TFSi

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5025



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

RS Q3 (13-18)
RS (10-13)
TT (12-14)

Engine Codes:

2.5 TFSi:

CEBB, CEPA, CTSA, CZGA, CZGB

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit VW 2.5D TDi PD

£269.95 EXC. VAT
£323.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6146



Applications:

VW:
Touareg (03-10)
Transporter (03-09)

Engine Codes:

2.5D TDi PD:
AXD, AXE, BAC, BLJ, BLK,
BNZ, BPC, BPD, BPE

Associated Tool:

VSE6000: Diesel 2.5D TDi PD Water Pump Removal Kit

GEAR DRIVE

DIESEL

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit VAG 1.2/1.6 TFSi

£44.95 EXC. VAT
£53.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE7140



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Engine Codes:

1.2:
CBZA, CBZB, CBZC

1.6:
CFNA, CFNB

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (10-15)
A1 Sportback (10-14)
A3 (10-13)
A3 Sportback (10-13)
A3 Cabriolet (10-13)

Skoda:

Fabia II (10-19)
Octavia II (10-13)
Praktik (10-15)
Rapid (12-19)
Rapid Spaceback (13-19)
Roomster (10-19)
Yeti (09-13)
Yeti Outdoor (13-15)

Seat:

Toledo (12-19)
Ibiza (12-15)
Leon (10-13)
Altea/Altea XL (10-15)

VW:

Beetle (11-15)
Caddy/Caddy Maxi (10-15)
Golf VI (09-15)
Golf Plus (10-14)
Jetta (11-18)
Polo (09-16)

Petrol Engine Flywheel Locking Tool VAG 1.4 TSi

£26.95 EXC. VAT
£32.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6266



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.4 TSi:
CGGA, CGGB, CHPA, CMBA, CPTA, CPVA, CPVB, CPWA,
CUKB, CUKC, CRJA, CZDA, CZDB, CZEA, CXSA, CXSB

Applications:

Audi:

Audi: A1 (12-18)
A1 Sportback (12-18)
A3 (13-18)
A3 Sportback (12-18)
A3 Saloon (13-15)
A3 Cabriolet (13-17)
A6 (14-18)
Q2 (16-18)
Q3 (14-18)
TT (14-18)

Seat:

Alhambra (15-19)
Ateca (16-18)
Ibiza (13-17)
Leon (12-18)
Leon ST (13-18)
Toledo (12-14)

Skoda:

Fabia II (10-14)
Octavia II (10-13)
Octavia III (10-18)
Praktik (10-15)
Rapid (15-18)
Rapid Spaceback (15-18)
Roomster (10-15)

VW:

Golf (14-16)
Golf VI (08-13)
Golf VI Estate (09-14)
Golf VI Plus (09-13)
Golf SV (14-17)
Golf VII (08-17)
Golf VII Estate (09-15)
Golf Plus (09-14)
Golf VII GTE (14-17)
Jetta (12-18)
Passat (15-18)
Passat Alltrack (15-18)
Polo (09-18)
Sharan (15-18)

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 1.2, 1.4TFSi, 1.4, 1.6FSi

£69.95 EXC. VAT
£83.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5956A



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.2 TFSi:

CBZA, CBZB,
CBZC

1.4 FSi:

AXU, BKG,
BLN

1.4 TFSi:

BLG, BMY, BWK, CAVA, CAVB,
CAVC, CAVD, CAVE, CAVF,
CAXA, CAXC, CDGA, CSMA

1.6 FSi:

BAG, BLF,
BLP, BTS

Associated Tools:

AK9634M: Dial Gauge Metric 8mm

VSE23581: Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool - VAG

VS783: Universal Pulley & Fan Clutch Holder Set

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (10-15)
A3 (03-13)

Seat:

Alhambra (10-15)
Altea/Altea XL (08-15)
Ibiza/Cordoba (08-12)
Leon (07-13)
Toledo (07-15)

Skoda:

Fabia II (07-15)
Octavia II (04-15)
Praktik (10-15)
Rapid (12-15)
Roomster (06-15)
Superb II (09-14)
Yeti (09-14)

VW:

Beetle (11-15)
Caddy/Caddy Maxi (10-15)
EOS (06-12)
Golf (03-12)
Golf Plus (03-14)
Golf V Estate (07-13)
Golf VI Cabriolet (10-15)
Jetta (06-14)
Passat (05-11)
Polo (02-14)
Scirocco (08-12)
Tiguan (07-12)
Touran (03-15)

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Audi 4.2 V8

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE7407



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

Allroad (02-15)
S4 (03-08)
S4 Cabriolet (03-09)
A6 Quattro (04-08)

Engine Codes:

4.2 V8:

BAS, BAT, BBK, BHF

Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool

VAG 1.0, 1.2, 1.4

£21.95 EXC. VAT
£26.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6255



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

A1/A1 Sportback (12-15)
A3/A3 Sportback (12-15)
A3 Saloon (13-15)
A3 Cabriolet (13-15)

Seat:

Ibiza (12-19)
Leon (12-15)
Leon ST (13-15)
Mii (12-19)
Toledo (15-17)

Skoda:

Citigo (11-19)
Fabia (11-14)
Fabia III (14-19)
Octavia II (10-13)
Octavia III (13-15)
Rapid (15-17)

VW:

Golf VI (08-13)
Golf VI Plus (09-14)
Golf VI Estate (09-13)
Golf VII (12-15)
Golf VII Estate (13-14)
Golf SV/Sportsvan (14-16)
Jetta (12-18)
Polo (14-18)
Up! (11-19)

Engine Codes:

1.0:

CPGA, CYHA, CYHB

1.2:

CJZA, CJZB, CJZC, CJZD

1.4:

CGGA, CHPA, CMBA, CPTA, CPVA, CPVB, CRJA, CXSA

Camshaft Turning Tool VAG 1.8/2.0 TFSi

£7.95 EXC. VAT
£9.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6680



1/2"
Sq. Drive

CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

A3 (12-16)
A3 Sportback (12-16)
A3 Cabriolet (13-16)
A4 (08-15)
A4 Quattro (12-15)
A5 (09-11)
A5 Sportback (09-16)
A5 Cabriolet (09-12)
A5 Coupe (13-16)
Q5 (05-17)
TT (15-18)

Seat:

Alhambra (11-16)
Altea (09-16)
Altea XL (09-16)
Altea Freetrack (09-16)
Exeo (09-16)
Leon (09-18)
Leon ST (13-18)

Skoda:

Octavia II (08-13)
Octavia III (13-18)
Superb II (08-15)
Superb III (15-17)
Yeti (13-15)

VW:

Beetle (13-16)
CC (12-15)
EOS (08-15)
Golf V (09-13)
Golf VI (09-13)
Golf VII (12-15)
Golf Alltrack (14-18)
Jetta VI (11-16)
Jetta V (05-11)
Passat (11-18)
Tiguan (07-15)
Touran (14-18)

Engine Codes:

1.8 TFSi:

CDAA, CDAB, CDHA, CDHB, CJEB, CJEE, CJSa, CJSB, CJEB

2.0 TFSi:

CNCD, CNCE, CNDC, CDNB, CDNC, CFKA, CPSA

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit VAG 1.8/2.0

£179.95 EXC. VAT
£215.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6236



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:

A3 Saloon (13-15)
A3/A3 Sportback (07-16)
A3 Cabriolet (08-16)
A4 (07-15)
A4 Allroad (09-15)
A4 Quattro (08-15)
A5 Coupe/Cabriolet (07-16)
A5 Sportback (09-17)
A6 (12-18)
A6 Quattro (14-18)
A7 (15-18)
S3 (16-18)
TT (08-18)
Q3 (11-16)
Q5 (08-16)

Seat:

Alhambra (10-15)
Altea (06-15)
Altea Freetrack (09-15)
Exeo (10-13)
Leon (09-19)
Leon ST (14-18)
Toledo (09-09)

Skoda:

Octavia II (07-13)
Octavia III (13-19)
Superb II (08-15)
Superb III (15-19)
Yeti (09-13)

VW:

Amarok (10-16)
Beetle (13-16)
CC (12-15)
EOS (08-15)
Golf V (09-13)
Golf VI (09-13)
Golf VII (13-16)
Golf VI Cabriolet (12-14)
Golf VII (12-15)
Jetta (05-11)
Transporter T5 (11-15)
Passat (07-11)
Passat (11-18)
Passat Alltrack (12-18)
Passat CC (08-12)
Scirocco (08-14)
Sharan (11-18)
Tiguan (07-18)

Engine Codes:

1.8 TFi/TFSi:

BYT, BZB, CABA, CABB, CABD, CDAA, CDAB, CDHA, CDHB, CJSa, CJSB, CJEB

2.0 TFi/TFSi:

CAWA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA, CCZB, CCZC, CCZD, CDNB, CDNC, CDND, CESA, CETA, CFKA, CFPA, CHHA, CHHB, CJKa, CJKB, CNCB, CNCD, CPLA, CPSA, CYNB

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Audi 3.0 V6 30v

£124.95 EXC. VAT
£149.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5051A



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

A4 (01-08)
A6 (01-08)
A8 (03-10)

Engine Codes:

3.0 V6 30v:

ASN, AVK, BBJ, BGN

Associated Tool:

VSE5852: Service Position Front End Support Guide Set

Service Position Front End Support Guide Set VAG

£27.95 EXC. VAT
£33.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5852



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:
A4, A5, A6,
A8, Q5

Skoda:
Superb

VW:
Passat

Guide Sizes:

M8 x 1.25mm Thread - Ø8mm
M10 x 1.5mm Thread - Ø10mm
M8 x 1.25mm Thread - Ø17mm

Diesel Engine Camshaft Setting Plate VAG 1.9SDi/TDi

£22.95 EXC. VAT
£27.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5850



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:
A3 (96-03)

Seat:
Cordoba (99-02)
Ibiza (99-02)
Leon (99-05)
Toledo (99-05)

Skoda:
Fabia (99-06)
Octavia/Octavia Tour (97-06)

VW:
Beetle (98-04)
Bora (97-05)
Caddy (98-03)
Fox (05-07)
Golf (97-05)
Polo (99-06)

Engine Codes:

1.9D SDi:
AGP, AQM, ASY

1.9D TDi:
AGR, AHF, ALH, ASV

Associated Tool:

VSE5959: Diesel/Petrol Camshaft Sprocket Remover
VAG 1.9, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8 - Belt Drive

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit VAG 1.4D, 1.6D, 2.0D Common Rail

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6281



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.4D TDi:

CUSA, CUSB,
CUTA

1.6D TDi:

CXMA, CLHA, CRKB,
CLHB, CXXB, CRKA

2.0D TDi:

CFFA, CRBC, CRBD, CRFA, CRFC, CRLB, CRLC, CUNA, CNHA, CNHC, CSUA, CSUD,
CUVA, CUVC, DFLA, DFLD, DFMA, CKFB, CRKB, CRMB, CKFC, CRVA, CRVC, CUPA

Applications:

Audi:
A1 (15-17)
A3 (09-16)
A3 Sportback (09-16)
A3 Cabriolet (09-16)
A3 Saloon (13-16)
A4 (13-15)
A4 Allroad (13-15)
A4 Quattro (13-15)
A5 (13-15)
A5 Coupe (13-17)
A5 Cabriolet (13-17)
A5 Sportback (13-17)
A6 (11-17)
Q3 (13-15)
Q5 (13-15)
TT (14-17)

Seat:
Alhambra (10-17)
Leon (12-17)
Leon ST (13-17)

Skoda:
Octavia III (13-17)

VW:
CC (15-17)
Golf VI (09-13)
Golf VII (12-17)
Golf VII Estate (13-17)
Golf Alltrack (14-17)
Golf SV/Sportsvan (14-17)
Passat (11-17)
Passat Alltrack (15-17)
Sharan (11-17)
Tiguan (10-15)

Fuel Pump Drive Belt Kit VAG 2.7D - 3.0D

£89.95 EXC. VAT
£107.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE3142



Applications:

Audi:

A4 (07-12)
A4 Quattro (08-12)
A4 Allroad (09-12)
A5 Coupe (07-12)
A5 Sportback (09-12)
A5 Cabriolet (08-12)
A6 (08-18)
A6 Allroad (08-18)
A6 Quattro (08-18)

Audi (cont):

A7 (14-18)
Q5 (08-12)
Q7 (07-10)
TT (08-14)

Porsche:

Cayenne (08-11)

VW:

Phaeton (07-13)

Engine Codes:

2.7D:

CAMA, CAMB, CANA,
CANB, CANC, CAND,
CGKA, CGKB

3.0D:

CARA, CASA, CASB,
CASD, CATA, CEXA,
CEXB, CCMA, CCWA,
CCWB, CCLA, CDYA,
CDYB, CDYC, M05/9D,
M059E

DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Kit VAG 1.8/1.8T, 2.0 FSi/TFSi/TSi, 2.0 S/R

£65.95 EXC. VAT
£79.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6171



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

A3 (96-09)
A4 (94-09)
A6 (95-11)
S3 (99-13)
TT (98-14)

Seat:

Alhambra (97-10)
Altea/Altea XL (06-09)
Cordoba (99-02)
Exeo (09-10)
Ibiza (99-02)
Leon (99-13)
Toledo (99-09)

Skoda:

Octavia/Octavia Tour (98-10)
Octavia II (04-09)

VW:

Beetle (99-11)
Bora (97-04)
Eos (06-10)
Golf (97-12)
Golf Plus (05-09)
Jetta (05-09)
Passat (96-10)
Scirocco (09-14)
Sharan (97-10)
Touran (03-09)

Associated Tool:

VSE5852: Service Position Front End Support Guide Set - VAG

Engine Codes:

1.8:

ADR, AFY, AGN, AJP,
APG, APT, AQE, ARG,
ARH, AVV

1.8T:

AEB, AGU, AJH, AJL, AJQ, AMK, AMU, ANB, APP, APU,
APX, APY, AQA, AQX, ARX, ARY, ARZ, AUM, AUQ,
AVC, AWC, AWT, AWU, AYP, BAM, BFV, BVP, BVR

2.0 FSi:

AXW, BHD, BLR,
BLX, BLY, BMB,
BVX, BVY, BVZ

2.0 TFSi/S/R/TSi:

AXX, BPY, BWA, BGB, BPG, BPJ, BUL,
BWE, BWT, BYK, BHZ, BZC, BWJ, BYD,
CDLA, CDLB, CDLC, CDLD, CDLF, CDMA

Diesel Engine Timing Tool & HP Pump Removal Kit VAG 2.7D, 3.0D, 4.0D, 4.2D TDi

£124.95 EXC. VAT
£149.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6181



DIESEL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:

A4 (05-16)
A5 (07-16)
A5 Sportback (11-17)
A6 (04-18)
A6 Allroad (06-18)
A7 (10-18)
A8 (03-14)
Q5 (08-17)
Q7 (06-15)
SQ5 (13-15)

VW:

Phaeton (04-14)
Touareg (05-14)

Engine Codes:

2.7D TDi V6:

BPP, BSG, CAMA,
CAMB, CANA, CANB,
CANC, CAND, CGKA,
CGKB

3.0D TDi V6:

ASB, BKN, BKS, BMK,
BNG, BUG, BUN, BWA,
BWE, BWJ, BWT, BYD,
BYK, BZC, CAPA,
CARA, CASA, CASB,
CASC, CASD, CATA,
CCLA, CCMA, CCWA,
CCWB, CDLA, CDLB,
CDLC, CDLD, CDLF,
CDMA, CDTA, CDTB,

3.0D TDi V6 (cont):

CDUC, CDYA, CDYB,
CDYC, CEXA, CGQB,
CJGA, CJGC, CJGD,
CJMA, CKVB, CKVC,
CLAA, CLAB, CLZB,
CNRB, CPNB, CRCA,
CRTD, CRTE, CRTF,
CTBA, CTBC, CTBB,
CTCC

4.0D TDi V8:

ASE

4.2D TDi V8:

BTB, BVN, CCFA,
CCFC, CDSB, CKDA

Belt Replacement & Chain in Head Service Set

VAG 1.8, 1.8T

£5.95 EXC. VAT
£7.14 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5909



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:
A3 (96-03)
A4 (94-01)
A6 (95-05)
S3 (99-03)
TT (98-06)

Seat:
Alhambra (97-10)
Cordoba (99-02)
Ibiza (99-02)
Inca
Leon (99-05)
Toledo (99-05)

VW:
Beetle (99-11)
Bora (97-04)
Golf (97-04)
Passat (96-00)
Sharan (97-10)

Ford:
Galaxy (95-00)

Skoda:
Octavia/Octavia Tour (98-10)

Engine Codes:

1.8:
ADR, AFY, AGN, AJP, APG, APT, AQE, ARG, ARH, AVV

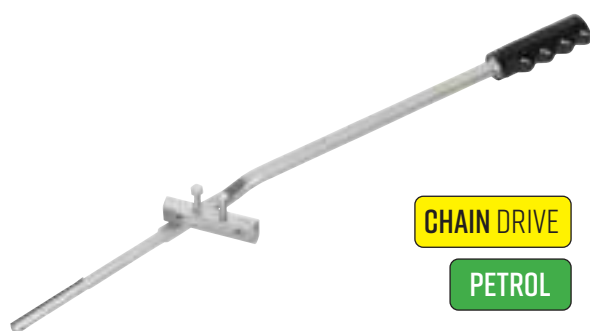
1.8T:
AEB, AGU, AJH, AJL, AJQ, AMK, AMU, ANB, APP, APU, APX, APY, AQA, AQX, ARX, ARY, ARZ, AUM, AUQ, AVC, AWC, AWU, AYP, BAM, BfV, BVP, BVR

Timing Chain Tensioner Lever

VAG 1.8, 2.0 TSi/TFSi

£59.95 EXC. VAT
£71.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4243



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Engine Codes:

1.8 TFi/TFSi:
CDAA, CDAB, CDHA, CDHB, CGYA, CJEB, CJSA, CJSB, CJSC

2.0 TFi/TFSi:
CCZA, CCZB, CCZC, CCZD, CDNB, CDNC, CDHA, CDHB, CDND, CESA, CETA, CFKA, CJXA, CJXB, CJXC, CJXE, CJXG, CJXH, CPSA, DEDA

Applications:

Audi:
A3 (08-16)
A3 Sportback (08-16)
A3 Cabriolet (09-16)
A4 (08-15)
A4 Quattro (08-15)
A4 Allroad (09-13)
A5 Sportback (09-17)
A5 Cabriolet (08-16)
A5 Coupe (08-16)
A6 (12-15)
S3 (13-14)
S3 Sportback (13-16)
S3 Cabriolet (14-16)
TT (06-18)
Q3 (11-15)
Q5 (08-12)

Seat:
Alhambra (10-18)
Altea/Altea XL (09-15)
Exeo (09-13)
Leon (09-18)
Leon ST (14-18)
Toledo (09-13)

Skoda:
Octavia II (08-13)
Superb II (08-15)
Octavia III (13-18)
Superb III (15-19)
Yeti (09-15)
Yeti Outdoor (13-15)

VW:
Beetle (11-14)
EOS (09-15)
Golf VI (09-12)
Golf VI Estate (09-13)
Golf VI Cabriolet (12-15)
Golf VII (13-17)
Golf Alltrack (14-17)
Jetta (11-14)
Passat (08-18)
Passat Alltrack (12-15)
Passat CC (08-15)
Scirocco (09-15)
Sharan (12-18)
Tiguan (09-15)
Touran (15-18)

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Audi, VW 3.7/4.2 V8

£74.95 EXC. VAT
£89.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5938



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:
A6 (99-05)
A6 Quattro (99-05)
A8 (99-06)
S6 (00-04)
S8 (99-03)
RS6 (03-05)

VW:
Phaeton (02-16),
Touareg (03-10)

Engine Codes:

3.7 V8:
AKC, AQG, BFL

4.2 V8:
AKB, ANK, AQF, AQH, AQJ, ARS, ART, ARU, ASG, AUW, AUX, AVN, AVP, AWN, AXQ, AYS, BBD, BCS, BCY, BFM, BGH, BGJ, BGK, BHX, BRV

Associated Tools:

VSE5852: Service Position Front End Support Guide Set - VAG

VSE5959: Camshaft Sprocket Remover - VAG 1.9, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8 - Belt Drive

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 1.2, 1.4 TSi

£199.95 EXC. VAT
£239.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS5145



PETROL

BELT DRIVE



Applications:

Audi:

A1 (12-18)
A1 Sportback (12-18)
A3 (13-18)
A3 Sportback (12-17)
A3 Cabriolet (14-17)
Q2 (16-18)
Q3 (15-18)

Seat:

Alhambra (15-17)
Ateca (16-18)
Ibiza (12-17)
Leon (12-18)
Leon ST (14-18)
Toledo (12-17)

Skoda:

Fabia (10-13)
Fabia III (14-17)
Octavia II (10-13)
Octavia III (10-18)
Rapid (15-17)
Rapid Spaceback (15-17)
Yeti (15-17)
Yeti Outdoor (15-17)

VW:

Golf VII (08-17)
Golf VII Estate (08-17)
Golf Sportsvan (14-15)
Jetta (12-17)
Polo (12-17)

Engine Codes:

1.2 TSi:

CJZA, CJZB, CJZC,
CJZD, CYVA, CYVB

1.4 TSi:

CGGA, CHPA, CHPB,
CKSB, CMBA, CPVA,
CPWA, CRJA, CUKB,
CUKC, CYVB, CXSA,
CZDA, CZDB, CZEA

1.4 TSi ACT:

CPTA

1.6:

CWVA, CWVB

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 2.8/3.2

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS5138



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

A3/A3 Sportback (03-08)
TT (03-09)

Seat:

Alhambra (00-01)
Leon (01-05)

VW:

Bora (00-04)
Eos (06-09)
Golf IV/Estate (00-06)
Golf V (05-08)
Phaeton (02-09)
Sharan (00-01)
Touareg (03-07)
Transporter T4 (00-03)
Transporter T5 (03-09)

Engine Codes:

2.8:

AMV, AUE,
AYL, BDE

3.2:

AYT, AZZ,
BAA, BDB,
BDL, BFH,
BHE, BJS,
BKJ, BKK,
BKL, BMJ,
BML, BMV,
BMX, BRJ,
BRK, BUB,
CBRA

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 1.0

£124.95 EXC. VAT
£149.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS5140



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (15-18)
A1 Sportback (15-18)
A3 (16-18)
A3 Sportback (16-18)
A3 Saloon (16-18)
Q2 (16-18)

Seat:

Ibiza (12-17)
Mii (12-17)

Skoda:

Citigo (11-17)
Fabia III (14-19)
Octavia III (16-18)

VW:

Caddy (15-18), Golf
VII (15-18), Golf SV/
Sportvan (15-17)
Polo (15-18)
Up! (11-17)

Engine Codes:

1.0:

CNZA, CHZB, CHZC, CHZD, CHZG, CHZI, CHYC, CPGA, CHYA, CHYB

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 1.8, 2.0 TSi/TFSi

£149.95 EXC. VAT
£179.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE4242



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.8 TSi/TFSi:

BXB, BYT, BZB, CDAB, CDHA, CDHB,
CABA, CABB, CGYA, CJEB, CJSB,
CABD, CDAA, CJSB, CJSB

2.0 TSi/TFSi:

AXX, BGB, BHZ, BWJ, BWT, BYK, CCZB, CCZC, CDLA,
BPG, BPJ, BPY, BUL, BZC, CAWA, CAWB, CDNB, CDNC, CDND,
BWA, BWA1, BWE, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA, CESA, CETA, CFPA,

Seat:

Alhambra (10-15)
Altea (06-15)
Leon (06-19)
Leon ST (13-19)
Toledo (06-09)

Skoda:

Octavia II (09-13)
Octavia III (13-18)
Superb II (08-15)
Superb III (15-19)
Yeti (09-13)

VW:

Amarok (10-16)
Beetle (13-16)
Cabriolet (12-14)
CC (12-15)
Golf V (07-13)
Golf VI Estate (09-14)
Golf VII (13-15)
Passat (15-18)
Scirocco (08-14)
Sharan (15-18)
Tiguan (07-18)
Touran (15-18)
Transporter T5 (11-15)

Applications:

Audi:

A3 Cabriolet (08-16)
A3/A3 Sportback (07-16)
A3/A3 Sportback (12-16)
A4 (04-15)
A4 Cabriolet (05-09)
A4 Quattro (04-08)
A4 Quattro (08-14)
A5 Coupe/Cabriolet (07-17)
A5 Sportback (09-17)
A6 (05-14)
Q3 (11-16)
Q5 (08-16)
S3 (06-08)
TT (06-18)

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

VAG 1.2 3Cyl (6v/12v)

£54.95 EXC. VAT
£65.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5921



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Applications:

Seat:

Ibiza/Cordoba (02-15)

Skoda:

Fabia (02-07)
Fabia II (07-15)
Roomster (06-12)
Praktik (09-15)
Superb III (10-15)

VW:

Fox (05-12)
Polo (02-12)

Engine Codes:

1.2 6v:

AWY, BBM, BMD, CHFA, CHFB

1.2 12v:

AZQ, BME, BXV, BZG, CEVA, CGPA, CGPB, CJLA

Associated Tool:

VSE23581: Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool - VAG

Camshaft Control Valve Removal Set

VAG 1.8-2.0 TSi/TFSi

£31.95 EXC. VAT
£38.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2359



PETROL

CHAIN DRIVE

Engine Codes:

1.8 TSi/TFSi:

BYT, BZB, CABA, CABB, CABD, CDAA, CDAB, CDHA, CDHB, CGYA, CJEB, CJSB

2.0 TSi/TFSi:

CAWA, CAWB, CBFA, CCTA, CCZA, CCZB, CCZC, CCZD, CDNB, CDNC, CDND, CDLA, CESA,
CETA, CFKA, CFPA, CGYA, CHHB, CJKB, CJXA, CJXE, CJXH, CHHA, CMFA, CPLA, CPSA

Applications:

Audi:

A3 (07-13)
A3 Cabriolet (08-16)
A4 (07-15)
A5 (09-14)
A5 Coupe (08-17)
A6 (12-18)
A7 (15-18)
TT (06-17)
Q3 (11-16)
Q5 (08-16)

Seat:

Alhambra (10-15)
Altea/Altea XL (06-15)
Exeo (10-13)
Leon (07-19)
Toledo (07-13)

Skoda:

Octavia II (07-13)
Octavia III (13-15)
Superb II (08-15)
Yeti (09-15)
Yeti Outdoor (13-15)

VW:

Amarok (10-16)
Beetle (11-16)
CC (12-15)
EOS (12-15)
Passat (07-15)
Golf V (07-08)
Golf VI/VI Estate (09-13)
Golf VI Cabriolet (12-15)
Jetta (08-14)
Passat (07-15)
Passat Alltrack (09-15)
Passat CC (08-12)
Scirocco (08-14)
Sharan (11-15)
Tiguan (12-15)

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit 1.2D, 1.4D & 1.9D TDi Pumpe Duse

£17.95 EXC. VAT
£21.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2356



DIESEL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:

A2 (01-06)
A3 (01-03)
A4 (99-04)
A6 (98-05)

Seat:

Alhambra (99-10)
Arosa (99-05)
Leon (00-05)
Toledo (00-05)

Ford:

Galaxy (99-06)

Skoda:

Fabia (00-01)
Fabia II (07-10)
Octavia (00-06)
Octavia Tour (05-10)
Superb (02-08)
Roomster (06-07)

VW:

Beetle (00-11)
Bora (98-02)
Golf (98-12)
Lupo (99-05)
Passat (98-02)
Polo (99-02)
Sharan (99-10)

Engine Codes:

1.2D TDi PD:
ANY, AYZ

1.4D TDi PD:
AMF, ATL, BHC

1.9D TDi PD:
AJM, ANU, ARL,
ASZ, ATD, ATJ,
AUY, AVB, AVF,
AWX, AXR, BSW,
BTB, BVK

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit VAG 2.5D TDi V6

£51.95 EXC. VAT
£62.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2351



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

Audi:

A4 (97-09)
A6 (97-05)
A6 Allroad (00-05)
A8 (97-02)

Skoda:

Superb (02-08)

VW:

Passat (98-05)

Engine Codes:

2.5D TDi V6:

AFB, AKE, AKN, AYM, BAU, BCZ,
BDG, BDH, BFC

Associated Tool:

VSE5959: Diesel/Petrol Camshaft
Sprocket Remover - VAG
1.9, 2.4, 2.5, 2.7, 2.8
Belt Drive

Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool VAG

£49.95 EXC. VAT
£59.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE23581



BELT DRIVE

PETROL

Engine Codes:

1.2 6v:
AWY, BBM, BMD,
CHFA, CHFB

1.2 12v:
AZQ, BME, BXV, BZG,
CEVA, CGPA, CGPB, CJLA

1.4/1.6 16v:
AFK, AHW, AJV, AKQ,
APE, AQQ, ARR, AUA,
AUB, AXP, BAD, BBY,
BBZ, BCA, BKY, BUD

Applications:

Audi:

1.4 16v:
A2 (00-06)

Seat:

1.2 6v:
Cordoba (06-08)
Ibiza (06-08)

1.2 12v:
Cordoba (02-08)
Ibiza (02-08)

Skoda:

1.2 6v:
Fabia (02-07)
Fabia II (07-12)

1.2 12v:
Fabia (02-07)
Fabia II (07-10)
Praktik (07-09)
Roomster (06-09)

1.4 16v:
Fabia (99-07)
Octavia (00-02)
Octavia II (04-09)
Roomster (06-06)

VW

1.4/1.6 16v:
Beetle (01-11)
Caddy (99-10)
Golf/Bora (97-11)
Golf Plus (05-09)
Lupo (98-05)
Polo (97-09)

Associated Tool:

VSE2357A: Petrol Engine Camshaft Setting Tool
VAG 1.4, 1.6 16v/FSi - Belt Drive

Water Pump Removal Kit VW 2.5D TDi PD

£74.95 EXC. VAT
£89.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6000



GEAR DRIVE

DIESEL

Applications:

VW:

Touareg (03-10)
Transporter T5 (03-09)

Engine Codes:

2.5D TDi PD:

AXD, AXE, BAC,
BLJ, BLK, BNZ,
BPC, BPD, BPE

Associated Tool:

VSE5951: Timing Tool Kit - VAG Pumpe Duse/Common Rail 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.9, 2.0TDi - Belt Drive

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit VAG 1.0, 1.2, 1.4 TSi

£149.95 EXC. VAT
£179.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5760



PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Applications:

Audi:

A1 (12-18)
A1 Sportback (12-18)
A3 (13-18)
A3 Sportback (13-18)
A3 Saloon (13-16)
A3 Cabriolet (14-16)
Q3 (14-16)

Seat:

Mii (12-19)
Ibiza (15-19)
Leon (12-18)
Leon ST (13-18)
Toledo (15-17)

Skoda:

Citigo (1-19)
Fabia III (14-19)
Kodiaq (17-19)
Rapid (15-19)
Rapid Spaceback (15-17)
Octavia III (13-18)
Superb III (15-18)
Yeti (15-17)
Yeti Outdoor (15-17)

VW:

Beetle (15-18)
Caddy (15-19)
Caddy Maxi (15-19)
CC (15-17)

VW (cont):

Golf VI Cabriolet (15-16)
Golf VII (12-19)
Golf VII Cabriolet (15-18)
Jetta (14-18)
Passat (14-19)
Polo (12-18)
Scirocco (14-18)
Sharan (15-18)
SV/Sportsvan (14-18)
Tiguan (15-18)
Touran (15-19)
Up! (14-19)

Engine Codes:

1.0:

CHYA, CHYB, CHYC, CPGA

1.2:

CJZA, CJZB, CJZC, CJZD, CYVA, CYVB, CYVD

1.4:

CHPA, CHPB, CMBA, CPTA, CPVA, CPVB, CPWA, CRJA, CUKB, CUKC, CXSB, CXSA, CZCA, CZDA, CZEA

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit Ford, Volvo 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.9

£119.95 EXC. VAT
£143.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS4387



PETROL

BELT DRIVE



Applications:

Ford:

Focus (05-11)
Galaxy (06-11)
Mondeo (07-10)
Kuga (09-13)
S-Max (06-10)

Volvo:

C30 (06-13)
C70 (97-13)
S40 (96-12)
S60 (00-16)
S80 (98-16)
V40 (96-15)
V50 (04-12)
V60 (13-14)
V70 (00-15)
XC60 (14-17)
XC70 (02-07)
XC90 (02-14)

Engine Codes:

1.6:

B4164S2

1.8:

B4184S10, B4184S2,
B4184S3, B4184S9

2.0:

B4204S2, B4204T3,
B4204T5, B5204T4,
B5204T5, B5204T8,
B5204T9

2.3:

B5234T3, B5234T7,
B5234T9

2.4:

B5244S, B5244S2,
B5244SG, B5244SG2,
B5244T, B5244T3,
B5244T4, B5244T5,
B5244T7

2.5:

HUBA, HUWA, HYDA,
HYDB, HYDC, JZDA,
B5254T10, B5254T11,
B5254T12, B5254T14,
B5254T2, B5254T3,
B5254T4, B5254T5,
B5254T6, B5254T7,
B5254T8, B5254T9

2.9:

B6284T2, B6294S2,
B6294T

Timing Tool Kit

Ford, Jaguar, Land Rover, Volvo 2.0D, 2.2D/TDCi/TD4

£24.95 EXC. VAT
£29.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6126

**DIESEL****BELT DRIVE****Applications:****Ford:**

C-Max (07-18)
Grand C-Max (10-18)
Focus (04-18)
Focus C-Max (03-17)
Galaxy (06-18)
Kuga (08-17)
Mondeo (07-18)
S-Max (06-18)

Jaguar:

XF (11-15)

Land Rover:

Freelander 2 TD4 (06-15)
Range Rover Evoque (11-15)

Volvo:

C30 (06-10)
C70 (06-10)
S40 (03-10)
S80 (07-10)
V50 (04-10)
V70 (07-10)

Engine Codes:**2.0D TDCi:**

D4204T, D4204T2, AZBA,
AZBC, AZWA, G6DA, G6DB,
G6DC, G6DD, G6DE, G6DF,
G6DG, IXDA, KLBA, KLWA,
LPBA, QXBA, QXBB, QXWA,
QXWB, T7CE, T7CJ, T7CK,
T7CL, T7DA, T7DB, T7MA,

T7MB, T8CH, T8CD,
T8CJ, T8CL, TXBA,
TXDA, TXDB, TXWA,
TYBA, TYDA, TYWA,
UFBA, UFDA, UFDB,
UFWA, UKBA, UKDA,
UKDB, UKWA

2.2D TD4/TDCi:

DW12CTED4,
DW12BTED/224DT,
KNBA, Q4BA

2.2D (Jaguar):

AJi4D/224DT

Diesel Engine Timing Tool Kit

Ford, PSA, Volvo 1.4D/1.5D/1.6D HDi/TDCi

£11.95 EXC. VAT
£14.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5846

**DIESEL****BELT DRIVE****Applications:****Citroen:**

Berlingo I/II (05-11)
Berlingo III (08-18)
C1 (05-10)
C2 (03-10)
C3 I/II (02-10)
C3 III (10-18)
C3 III IV (16-18)
C3 Picasso (09-12)
C3 Pluriel (04-10)
DS3 (09-12)
C4 (04-11)
C4 II (11-18)
C4 Picasso (06-18)
C4 Grand Picasso (06-18)
C5 II (04-08)
C5 III (07-12)
DS4 (11-12)
Nemo (08-10)
Xsara II (04-08)
Xsara Picasso (04-10)

Ford:

B-Max (12-15)
C-Max (07-15)
EcoSport (13-15)
Fiesta (02-15)
Focus (04-18)
Focus C-Max (03-18)
Fusion (04-11)
Grand C-Max (10-18)
Tourneo Courier
(14-16)

Mazda:

2 (02-10)
3 (04-12)
5 (10-12)

Peugeot:

107 (05-10)
1007 (05-10)
206 (01-12)
206+ (10-13)
206CC (05-07)
207 (06-13)
207CC (07-15)
208 (12-18)
2008 (12-17)
307 (01-08)
308 (07-18)
308CC (09-17)
3008 (09-18)
407 (04-11)
4008 (12-15)
508 (11-18)
5008 (09-18)
Bipper (08-10)
Expert (10-12)
Partner I/II (05-11)
Partner III (08-18)
Rifter (18-19)

Suzuki:

Liana (04-08)
SX4 (07-11)

Toyota:

Aygo (05-10)

Volvo:

C30 (06-13)
S40 (04-12)
S60 (11-15)
S80 (09-15)
V40 (12-15)
V50 (04-12)
V60 (11-15)
V70 (11-15)

Engine Codes:**1.4D:**

F6JA, F6JB

1.4D D-4D:

ZWZ-TV

1.4D DDiS:

(DV4)8HY

1.4D HDi:

DV4C(8HR), DV4TD(8HT),
DV4TD(8HW), DV4TD(8HX),
DV4TD(8HZ), DV4TED(8HS),
DV4TED4(8HX), DV4TED4(8HY),
DVTED4(8HV)

1.4D TDCi:

F6JA, F6JB, F6JC, F6JD, KVJA

1.5D TDCi:

UGJC, ENUG, UGCA

1.6D:

Y6, MZ-CD(Y6)

1.6D DDiS:

DV6(9HX)

1.6D eDrive:

D4162T, D4164T

1.6D eHDi:

DV6C(9HR), DV6FC(BHW),
DV6FC(BHX), DV6FC(BHY),
DV6FC(BHZ)

1.6D HDi:

DV6(9HR), DV6ATED(9HX),
DV6ATED(9HY), DV6ATED4(9HX),
DV6AUTED4(9HX), DV6BTED4(9HT),
DV6BTED4(9HW), DV6BUTED4(9HT),
DV6C(9HL), DV6C(9HR), DV6C9(HR),
DV6CATED(9HX), DV6D(9HP),
DV6DTED(9HJ), DV6DTED(9HP),
DV6ETED(9HN), DV6DTED(9HF),
DV6FD (BHY), DV6FE (BHW),
DV6TED(9HP), DV6TED4(9HV),
DV6TED4(9HW), DV6TED4(9HX),
DV6TED4(9HY), DV6TED4(9HZ),
DV6TED4B, DV6TED4B(9HV),
DV6TED4BU(9HS), DV6UTED4(9HU),
DV6UTED4(9HX), DVTED4(9HV)

1.6D TDCi:

G8DA, G8DB, G8DD, G8DE,
G8DF, GPDA, GPDC, HHDA,
HHDB, HHJA, HHJB, HHJC,
HHJD, HHJE, HHJF, MTDA,
NGDA, T1DA, T1DB, T3DA,
T3DB, TZJA, TZJB, UBJA

1.6D TDCi ECOnetic:

G8DD, GPDA, HHJD, TZJA,
TZJB

Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

Volvo 3.0 & 3.2, Land Rover Freelander II 3.2

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE5050



CHAIN DRIVE

PETROL

Applications:

Volvo:

S60 (10-16)
S80 (07-15)
XC60 (08-15)
XC70 (06-15)
XC90 (10-14)
V60 (10-15)
V70 (10-15)

Land Rover:

Freelander II (11-14)

Engine Codes:

3.0 Turbo:

B6304T2
B6304T4

3.2:

B6324S
B6324S5

3.2i6:

B6324S

Diesel/Petrol Engine Crankshaft Holding Tool

Volvo, Ford

£29.95 EXC. VAT
£35.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE6140



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Applications:

Ford:

Focus (05-11)
Galaxy (06-10)
Kuga (11-13)
Mondeo (07-10)
S-Max (06-10)

Volvo:

C30 (06-13)
C70 (98-13)
S40 (96-12)
S60 (00-15)
S70 (98-00)

S80 (98-15)
V40 (96-99)
V50 (04-12)
V60 (10-15)
V70 (98-15)

Diesel Engine Codes:

2.0D:

D5204T,
D5204T2,
D5204T3,
D5204T5

2.4D:

D5244T, D5244T2, D5244T3, D5244T5, D5244T6,
D5244T7, D5244T8, D5244T9, D5244T10,
D5244T11, D5244T13, D5244T14, D5244T15,
D5244T16, D5244T17, D5244T18, D5244T19

Petrol Engine Codes:

1.6: B4164S
1.9: B4194T

1.8: B4184S
2.0: B4204S, B4204T,
B4204T3, B4204T4,
B4204T5

2.3: B5234FS,
B5234T3,
B5234T7,
B5234T8,
B5234T9

2.4: B5244SG, B5244SG2, B5244S,
B5244S2, B5244S4, B5244S5,
B5244S7, B5244T, B5244T2,
B5244T3, B5244T4, B5244T5,
B5244T7

2.5: B5254FS, B5254T, B5254T2,
B5254T3, B5254T4, B5254T5,
B5254T6, B5254T7, B5254T8,
B5254T10, B5254T11, HUBA,
HUWA, HYDA, HYDC, JDZA

2.8: B6284T/T2

2.9: B6294S, B6294S2,
B6294S3, B6294T

Diesel/Petrol Engine Timing Tool Kit

16pc

£84.95 EXC. VAT
£101.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE180



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Applications:

Audi	Rover
Citroen	Saab
Fiat	Seat
Ford	Skoda
Peugeot	Vauxhall/Opel
Renault	VW

Belt Tensioner Wrench Set

9pc

£69.95 EXC. VAT
£83.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE789



DIESEL

PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Description:

- Interchangeable auxiliary and timing pulley belt tensioner wrench set.
- A time saving and effective method for the professional technician.
- Sizes: 12-19mm.

Flywheel Locking Tool

Universal

£11.95 EXC. VAT
£14.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE2394



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Applications:

Citroen
Fiat
FSO
LDV
Mercedes
Peugeot

Description:

- It is often necessary to remove the crankshaft pulley when replacing the timing belt.
- The pulley retaining bolt is fitted with a high torque loading and the flywheel must be securely locked during installation/removal.
- Jamming tools into the teeth of the flywheel will cause serious damage to both teeth and housing.
- This locking tool securely locates in the starter ring gear teeth and fixes to the housing using manufacturer's guidelines.

Belt Holder

Universal

£4.95 EXC. VAT
£5.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE880



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Description:

- Belt holder with magnetic base.
- Useful time saving tool for holding any type of belt onto a pulley during replacement of the belt.

Twin Camshaft Holding Tool

Universal

£39.95 EXC. VAT
£47.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE889



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Description:

- Designed to hold twin camshafts in their timed position by using sockets to locate onto the central camshaft fixings.
- Tool will hold the camshafts in position when replacing the timing belt or chain.
- Choice of adaptors gives a huge range of application coverage on many twin cam engines.

Ratchet Action Auxiliary Belt Tension Tool

Universal

£61.95 EXC. VAT
£74.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS784



DIESEL

PETROL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Description:

- Tool kit for releasing the tensioner load from auxiliary belts when removing/installing the belt.
- Ratchet wrench with multi-positional extension handle for improved access to tensioner.
- Kit includes sockets, hex bits and square drives.

550mm Impact Bar

1/2" Sq Drive

£29.95 EXC. VAT
£35.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS786

1/2"
Sq. Drive



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Description:

- Specially designed for use where nuts/bolts are not easily accessible for air impact tools, or air is not available.
- Ideal tool for loosening crankshaft pulley bolts.
- Simply fit the required impact socket, keeping the arm at a right angle to the shaft for maximum torque, and strike the top of the tool with a hammer to shock the nut or bolt loose.
- Features hand guard for extra safety.
- Drive: 1/2" Sq
- Length: 550mm

Timing Belt Tension Tester

Universal

£99.95 EXC. VAT
£119.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE120



Description:

- Ensures accurate and consistent assessment of timing belt tension.
- Simple to use, full instructions included.
- Suitable for all common types of timing belt.
- Set includes belt gauge, tension gauge, tension buttons and calibration strip.

DIESEL

PETROL

BELT DRIVE

Twin Camshaft Locking Tool

Universal

£37.95 EXC. VAT
£45.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE888



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

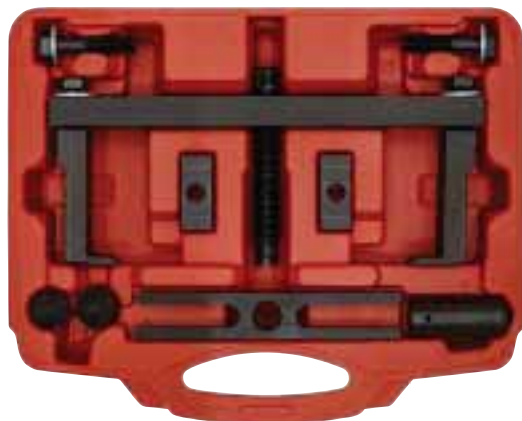
Description:

- Designed to lock twin camshaft in the timed position when replacing the timing belt.
- Huge range of application coverage from closely positioned sprockets on many twin cams to more widely spaced cam/injector pump sprockets on certain diesel engines.
- Features fine tooth adjustment, and extension bar for increased applications.
- Reach: 35-120mm.

Crankshaft Pulley Removal Tool Set 12pc

£79.95 EXC. VAT
£95.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
PS997



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Description:

- Enables fast and simple removal of crankshaft and auxiliary pulleys - even in a confined space.
- Chrome Molybdenum legs with thin jaws allow removal of pulleys with narrow tolerance between pulley and block.
- Depth Range: 68-88mm.
- Diameter Range: Ø40-120mm, 132-195mm.

Belt Tensioning Gauge Universal

£47.95 EXC. VAT
£57.54 INC. VAT

Model No.
VSE110



BELT DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Description:

- Ensures accurate measurement of belt tension.
- Clear increment and dual scale for ease of use.
- Suitable for belts of varying thickness.
- Tension chart guide is included.



Pulley & Fan Clutch Holder Set Universal

£49.95 EXC. VAT
£59.94 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS4844



BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

DIESEL

PETROL

Description:

- Designed to remove and install fan clutch and rotate or restrain the camshaft pulley.
- Adjustable jaw spread and interchangeable pins.



Pulley & Fan Clutch Holder Set Universal

£36.95 EXC. VAT
£44.34 INC. VAT

Model No.
VS783



DIESEL

PETROL

BELT/CHAIN DRIVE

Description:

- Designed to remove and install fan clutch and rotate or restrain the camshaft pulley.
- Adjustable jaw spread and interchangeable pins.
- Jaw Spread Range: 33-243mm
- Pin Diameters: Ø5.5, 7.5, 9.5, 16mm (2 of each).

OEM INDEX EXPLAINED

FIND ALL THE KITS FOR YOUR VEHICLE IN ONE SEARCH!

WITH THE SEALEY TIMING TOOL KIT FINDER

SEALEY.CO.UK/TIMING-TOOLS



USE OUR QUICK FIND OEM INDEX TO HELP YOU FIND THE TOOL OR KIT REQUIRED FOR THE JOB.

Follow this simple guide, to find the page and model number that associates with the OEM.

STEP 1

Subaru		
Crankshaft Spanner	79	VSE5977
Crankshaft Spanner	79	VSE5977
Suzuki		
Crankshaft locking Pin	76	VSE1901A, VSE5871A
Crankshaft/Camshaft locking Pin	76	VSE1901A, VSE5871A
Camshaft Setting Plate	50	VSE243
Crankshaft Locking Pin	50	VSE243
VAG		
Tensioner Socket	98	VSE2351
Crankshaft Locking Pin	82, 91, 95	VSE2354, VSE5044, VSE7407, VSE5938
Injection Pump Locking Pin	82, 86	VSE5044, VSE5559

SEARCH MANUFACTURER

All manufacturers are listed in alphabetical order. If you can't find the specific manufacturer, check under car groups such as PSA, VAG and GM.

STEP 2

OEM	Description
1.860.638.000	Tensioner Retaining Tool
1.860.874.000	Camshaft Setting Plate
1.860.876.000	Tensioner Adjuster
1.860.898.000	Flywheel Holding Tool
1.860.931.000	Camshaft Setting Plate (red)
1.860.932.000	Camshaft Setting Plate (blue)
1.860.933.000	Crankshaft Locking Bolts
1.860.934.000	Camshaft Setting Plate (yellow)
1.860.985.000	Camshaft setting Tool
1.860.987.000	Tensioner Adjuster
1.860.992.000	Piston Height Gauge
1.870.896.900	Camshaft Setting Tool
1.871.000.900	Camshaft Setting Tool
2.00.017.100	Flywheel Locking Pin
2.000.000.900	Camshaft Setting Plate

FIND THE OEM

All OEM numbers are listed in numerical order within each manufacturer. Make sure to check the product description is suitable for the job.

STEP 3

OEM	Page	Model No.
T10020	84, 85, 88, 92, 97	VSE5951, VSE5851, VSE5047, VSE5051A, VSE5921
T10011	85	VSE5851
T10021	97	VSE5921
T10050	79, 81, 82, 84, 98, 101	VS5100MK, VSE2358, VSE5044, VSE5951, VSE2356, VSE180
T10025	86	VSE5559
T10023	97	VSE5921
T10051	79, 80, 93	VS5100MK, VSE5952, VSE6281
T1008	82	VSE5044

GO TO PAGE

Some OEM numbers appear in multiple model numbers and could be part of different size kits. Each model number will have its own page reference.

WHAT IS AN OEM CODE?

OEM stands for **Original Equipment Manufacturer**. The OEM is the original producer of a vehicle's components, and so OEM car parts are identical to the parts used in producing a vehicle.

OEM INDEX

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Alfa Romeo			
1.860.898.000	Flywheel Holding Tool	32	VSE5961
1.860.905.000	Crankshaft Locking Tool	32	VSE5961
1.860.931.000	Camshaft Setting Plate (Red)	33	VSE2512
1.860.932.000	Camshaft Setting Plate (Blue)	33	VSE2512
1.860.933.000	Crankshaft Locking Bolts	33	VSE2512
1.860.934.000	Camshaft Setting Plate (Yellow)	33	VSE2512
1.860.985.000	Camshaft Setting Tool	33	VSE2511A
1.860.987.000	Tensioner Adjuster	33	VSE2511A
1.860.992.000	Piston Height Gauge	33	VSE2511A
1.870.896.900	Camshaft Setting Tool	32	VSE5961
1.871.000.900	Camshaft Setting Tool	19	VSE5881A
2.000.003.000	Crankshaft Locking Bolt	32	VSE5961
2.000.004.500	Crankshaft Locking Tool	33	VSE2511A
2.000.012.000	Camshaft Setting Plate	48	VSE5006
2.000.012.100	Camshaft Setting Tool	48, 49	VSE5006, VSE131
2.000.012.800	Flywheel Holding Tool	48	VSE5006
2.000.015.800	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool	33	VSE2511A
2.000.035.100	Camshaft Locking Plate	31	VSE2514
2.000.035.200	Crankshaft Pulley Locking Pin	31	VSE2514
2.000.035.300	Flywheel Locking Tool	31	VSE2514
BMW			
11 0 300	Crankshaft/Hp Pump Locking Pins	25, 68	VSE6111, VSE6155
11 0 790	Camshaft Locking Pin	68	VSE6155
11 2 150	Crankshaft Hub Holding Tool	22	VSE5538
11 2 300	Flywheel Locking Tool	21, 22, 27, 28	VSE5555, VSE5538, VSE5522, VSE5666
11 2 320	Camshaft Setting Plate	22	VSE5538
11 2 441	Inlet Camshaft Locking Tools 1-4 (Left)	21	VSE5555
11 2 442	Exhaust Camshaft Locking Tool 5-8 (Right)	21	VSE5555
11 2 445	Exhaust Camshaft Locking Tool 1-4 (Right)	21	VSE5555
11 2 446	Inlet Camshaft Locking Tools 5-8 (Left)	21	VSE5555
11 3 120	Injection Pump Remover/ Osprocket Retainer	22	VSE5538
11 3 310	Secondary Timing Chain Pins	21	VSE5555
11 3 320	Camshaft Setting Plate	27	VSE5522
11 3 340	Timing Chain Tensioner Pin	20, 22, 27, 28	VSE6156, VSE5538, VSE5522, VSE5666
11 3 360	Timing Chain Tensioner Compression Lever	22, 27	VSE5538, VSE5522
11 4 230	Chain Pre-Tension Tool	21	VSE5555
11 4 280	Camshaft Setting Assembly	25	VSE6111
11 4 282	Shim	25	VSE6111
11 4 283	Bridge	25	VSE6111
11 4 290	Vanos Alignment Plate (N51/N52)	25	VSE6111
11 4 320	Crankshaft Holding Tool	50	VSE6161

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
BMW			
11 4 360	Crankshaft Gear Holding Tool Support	20	VSE6156
11 5 120	Injection Pump Remover/ Sprocket Retainer	27, 27, 29	VSE5522, VSE5911A, VSE6001
11 5 180	Flywheel Locking Tool	21, 28	VSE5555, VSE5666
11 6 080	Flywheel Timing Pin	28	VSE5666
11 6 321	Camshaft Aligning Tool	28	VSE5666
11 6 322	Camshaft Aligning Tool Clamp	28	VSE5666
11 6 420	Vanos Solenoid Socket	21	VSE5555
11 6 440	Vanos Adjuster Socket	21	VSE5555
11 6 451	Camshaft Sensor Tool (Left)	21	VSE5555
11 6 452	Camshaft Sensor Tool (Right)	21	VSE5555
11 7 251	Exhaust Camshaft Setting Plate	24	VSE5981
11 7 252	Inlet Camshaft Setting Plate	24	VSE5981
11 7 253	Camshaft Setting Plate Screw	24	VSE5981
11 7 260	Vanos Alignment Tool	24	VSE5981
11 7 260	Vanos Alignment Tool	24	VSE5981
11 7 380	Chain Tensioner Block	21	VSE5555
11 8 181	Yoke	21	VSE5660
11 8 182	Locking Piece	21	VSE5660
11 8 183	Body	21	VSE5660
11 8 184	Adaptor	21	VSE5660
11 8 185	Adaptor With Setting Sleeve	21	VSE5660
11 8 520	Vanos Alignment Plate (N53/N54)	25	VSE6111
11 8 690	Camshaft Alignment Tools	29	VSE6001
11 8 700	Balance Shaft Aligner	29	VSE6001
11 8 710	Vanos Alignment Tool	29	VSE6001
11 9 140	Balance Shaft Aligner	20	VSE6156
11 9 190	Flywheel Locking Pin	24, 28	VSE5981, VSE6166
11 9 191	Exhaust Camshaft Setting Plate	27	VSE5911A
11 9 270	Camshaft Turning Tool	27	VSE5911A
11 9 280	Crankshaft Gear Holding Tool	20	VSE6156
11 9 292	Inlet Camshaft Setting Plate	27	VSE5911A
11 9 293	Exhaust Setting Plate Securing Screw	27	VSE5911A
11 9 301	Inlet Camshaft Securing Tool (Rear)	26	VSE5926
11 9 303	Inlet Camshaft Securing Tool (Front)	26	VSE5926
11 9 310	Intermediate Lever Clamp Set	26	VSE5926
11 9 320	Camshaft Carrier Mounting Fixture	26	VSE5926
11 9 330	Balance Shaft Aligner	20	VSE6156
11 9 340	Timing Chain Pre-Tensioner	24, 25, 27, 28, 29	VSE5981, VSE6111, VSE5911A, VSE6166, VSE6166
11 9 341	Chain Tensioner Locking Pin	29	VSE6001
11 9 350	Vanos Alignment Tool	27	VSE5911A
11 9 461	Inlet Camshaft Setting Plate	28	VSE6166
11 9 462	Exhaust Camshaft Setting Plate	28	VSE6166

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
BMW			
11 9 463	Camshaft Setting Plate Retaining Clamp	28	VSE6166
11 9 540	Exhaust Camshaft Setting Tool	29	VSE6131
11 9 550	Inlet Camshaft Setting Tool	29	VSE6131
11 9 590	Flywheel Locking Pin	29	VSE6131
11 9 850	Flywheel Locking Tool	68	VSE6155
11 2 300	Flywheel Timing Pin	21, 22, 27, 28	VSE5555, VSE5538, VSE5522, VSE5666
11 3 240	Camshaft Setting Tool	22	VSE4425
11 5 320	Flywheel Locking Pin	23	VSE6121A
11 6 480	Crankshaft Turning Tool	23	VSE6121A
11 8 740	Hp Fuel Pump Sprocket Retaining Tool	23	VSE6121A
11 8 760	Camshaft Setting Plate	23	VSE6121A
11 3 460	Angle Gauge	26	VSE6168
11 4 282	Bridge Adaptor Bar (N55)	25	VSE6111
11 7 270	Cylinder Head Socket	26	VSE6168
11 7 440	Exhaust Camshaft Alignment Tool	24	VSE5982
11 9 451	Crankshaft Spanner	26	VSE6168
11 9 452	Spacer	26	VSE6168
11 9 453	Angle Pointer	26	VSE6168
11 9 454	Crank Socket	26	VSE6168
11 9 590	Flywheel Locking Pin	29	VSE6131
13 5 062	Injection Pump Shaft Lever	22	VSE5538
2 88 380	Flywheel Locking Pin	22, 23	VSE6122, VSE6121A
35 8 122	Camshaft Alignment Tool	22	VSE6122
49 6 709	Flywheel Locking Pin	24	VSE5982
11 8 370	Engine Support Bracket	30	VSE5214
11 8 310	Crankshaft Pulley Remover	31	VSE1191
Chrysler			
9312	Link Removal Tool	60	VSE4801
8947	Swaging Jaw	60	VSE4801
9312	Link Removal Tool	60	VSE4801
8947	3mm Swaging Jaw	60	VSE4801
VM1052	Camshaft Locking Pin (Inlet)	62	VSE5056
VM1053	Camshaft Locking Pin (Exhaust)	62	VSE5056
VM1068	Flywheel Locking Pin	62	VSE5056
VM1056	Flywheel Locking Pin	62	VSE5056
6827	Puller Adaptor	62	VSE5056
6792	Pulley Installer	62	VSE5056
Dacia			
Mot1489	Crankshaft/Camshaft Locking Pin	59, 72, 72	VSE4810, VSE1901A, VSE5871A
Mot1430	Crankshaft/Camshaft Locking Pin	72, 72	VSE1901A, VSE5871A
Mot1054	Timing Pin	73	VSE1903

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Dodge			
9883	Crankshaft Locking Tool (Round)	81, 84	VSE2358, VSE5951
9882	Camshaft Locking Pin	81, 84	VSE2358, VSE5951
303-1054	Tensioner Locking Pin	81	VSE2358
Fiat			
99360608	Sensor Position Locking Pin	31	VSE5037
99360614	Camshaft Setting Pin	31	VSE5037
99360615	Crankshaft Locking Pin	31	VSE5037
1.867.030.000	Flywheel Holding Tool	65	VSE5930
1.868.630.000	Flywheel Locking Pin	65	VSE5930
1.860.617.000	Camshaft/Fuel Locking Pin	30, 70	VSE5976, VSE5036
1.860.638.000	Tensioner Retaining Tool	30	VSE5976
1.860.874.000	Camshaft Setting Plate	32	VSE2513
1.860.876.000	Tensioner Adjuster	32	VSE2513
1.860.898.000	Flywheel Holding Tool	32	VSE5961
1.860.931.000	Camshaft Setting Plate (Red)	33	VSE2512
1.860.932.000	Camshaft Setting Plate (Blue)	33	VSE2512
1.860.933.000	Crankshaft Locking Bolts	33	VSE2512
1.860.934.000	Camshaft Setting Plate (Yellow)	33	VSE2512
1.860.985.000	Camshaft Setting Tool	33	VSE2511A
1.860.987.000	Tensioner Adjuster	33	VSE2511A
1.860.992.000	Piston Height Gauge	33	VSE2511A
1.870.896.900	Camshaft Setting Tool	32	VSE5961
1.871.000.900	Camshaft Setting Tool	19	VSE5881A
2.00.017.100	Flywheel Locking Pin	36	VSE5842
2.000.000.900	Camshaft Setting Plate	47	VSE5875
2.000.001.000	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	47	VSE5875
2.000.003.000	Crankshaft Locking Tool	32	VSE5961
2.000.004.200	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool	30	VSE5061
2.000.004.300	Camshaft Cover Aligner	30	VSE5061
2.000.004.400	Camshaft Setting Tool	30	VSE5061
2.000.004.500	Crankshaft Locking Tool	33	VSE2511A
2.000.012.000	Camshaft Setting Plate	48	VSE5006
2.000.012.100	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool	48, 49	VSE5006, VSE131
2.000.012.800	Flywheel Holding Tool	48	VSE5006
2.000.015.800	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool	33	VSE2511A
2.000.016.500	Camshaft/Fuel Pump Locking Pins	35, 70	VSE5841A, VSE5036
2.000.018.000	Flywheel Locking Pin	35	VSE5841A
2.000.018.200	Crankshaft Locking Pin	70	VSE5036
2.000.034.400	Camshaft Locking Tool	18	VSE6161
2.000.035.100	Camshaft Locking Plate	31	VSE2514
2.000.035.200	Crankshaft Pulley Locking Pin	31	VSE2514
2.000.035.300	Flywheel Locking Tool	31	VSE2514
Ford			
0194-B	Camshaft Locking Pin	45, 68	VSE5941, VSE6155
0194-C	Flywheel Locking Pin	68	VSE6155
21-105	Camshaft Setting Plate	85	VSE5851
23-047	Injection Pump Locking Pin	85	VSE5851

OEM INDEX

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Ford			
303-1053	Tensioner Adjuster	84	VSE5951
303-1054	Tensioner Locking Pin	81	VSE2358
303-1059	Flywheel Locking Pin	36, 44, 45	VSE6126, VSE5042A, VSE5941
303-1097	Vct Setting Plate	35, 37, 40, 44	VSE5041A, VSE6160, VSE6560, VSE5042A
303-1151	Sprocket Retaining Plate	35	VSE5841A
303-1179	Crankshaft Pulley Wrench	42	VSE6140
303-1180	Oil Seal Fitting Tool	42	VSE7680
303-1183	Camshaft Holding Bracket	42	VSE7680
303-1330	Backlash Lever	43	VSE3029
303-1472	Camshaft Setting Tool	19	VSE5881A
303-1477	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool	30	VSE5061
303-1478	Camshaft Cover Aligner	30	VSE5061
303-1479	Camshaft Setting Tool	30	VSE5061
303-1480	Crankshaft Locking Tool	30	VSE5061
303-1504	Camshaft Alignment Plate	37	VSE6160
303-1521	Crank Sensor Alignment Tool	37	VSE6160
303-1550	Crankshaft Pulley Alignment Tool	41, 37, 40	VSE5860, VSE6160, VSE6560
303-1552	Camshaft Locking Tool	41	VSE6562
303-1562	Flywheel Locking Pin	38	VSE5864
303-1565	Camshaft Alignment Plate	37	VSE6160
303-1587	Crankshaft Holding Tool	40	VSE5863
303-193	Crankshaft Location Pin	40, 44, 45	VSE5843, VSE5042A, VSE5941
303-2329	Locking Tool	43	VSE3029
303-374	Flywheel Locking Pin	68	VSE6155
303-375	Camshaft Locking Pin	68	VSE6155
303-376	Camshaft Setting Plate	34, 40, 44	VSE5515, VSE5843, VSE5042A
303-376B	Camshaft Setting Plate	35, 45	VSE5041A, VSE5941
303-393	Flywheel Locking Tool Base Plate	35, 36, 40, 45	VSE5041A, VSE6126, VSE5843, VSE5941
303-393-01	Flywheel Locking Tool Adaptor (Gold)	36, 44	VSE6126, VSE5042A
303-393-01 (11mm)	Flywheel Locking Tool Adaptor	37	VSE5945
303-393-02	Flywheel Locking Tool Adaptor (Silver)	35, 44	VSE5041A, VSE5042A
303-393A	Flywheel Locking Tool Adaptor (Black)	44	VSE5042A
303-507	Crankshaft Location Pin	34, 44	VSE5042A, VSE5515
303-574	Crankshaft Location Pin	34	VSE5515
303-620	Crankshaft Location Pin	34, 44	VSE5515, VSE5042A
303-651	Camshaft Sprocket Remover	44, 45	VSE5042A, VSE5941
303-652	Timing Cover Alignment Tool	40	VSE5843
303-675	Flywheel Locking Pin	35, 36	VSE5841A, VSE5842

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Ford			
303-679A	Access Cover Removal Plate	35	VSE5841A
303-698	Flywheel Locking Tool	35, 36, 40, 70	VSE5841A, VSE5842, VSE5863, VSE5036
303-705	Oil Pump Setting Plate	70	VSE5036
303-732	Crankshaft /Hp Pump Locking Pin	40, 43, 44, 45, 65, 68	VSE5863, VSE5846, VSE5042A, VSE5941, VSE5930, VSE6155
303-734	Flywheel Locking Pin	43, 44, 65	VSE5846, VSE5042A, VSE5930
303-735	Camshaft Locking Pin	36, 43, 44, 65	VSE6126, VSE5846, VSE5042A, VSE5930
303-748	Crankshaft Location Pin	34, 35, 37, 40, 44	VSE5515, VSE5041A, VSE6160, VSE6560, VSE5042A
310-084	Tensioner Locking Tool	84, 98	VSE5951, VSE2356
310-085	Crankshaft Locking Tool (Round)	81, 84, 98	VSE2356, VSE2358, VSE5951
310-095	High Pressure Pump Sprocket Holder	40	VSE5843
606-676	Tensioner Lever	39	VSE5944
GM			
50513	Tensioner Locking Pin	46	VSE5013
51140	Crankshaft Alignment Tool	46	VSE5013
51143	Camshaft Locking Tool	46	VSE5013
51148	Camshaft Locking Tool	46	VSE5013
EN-46781	Camshaft Setting Tool	19	VSE5881A
EN-46785	Flywheel Locking Pin	19	VSE5881A
EN-46788	Crankshaft Locking Tool	47	VSE5886A
EN-46789	Camshaft Setting Tool	47	VSE5886A
EN48330	Camshaft Gear Alignment Bracket	61	VSE5086A
EN48331	Camshaft Gear Alignment Bracket	61	VSE5086A
EN-48334	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	61	VSE5086A
EN-49977-100	Camshaft Sensor Alignment Plate	52	VSE5007
EN-49977-200	Inlet Camshaft Adjusting Tool	52	VSE5007
EN-499-78	Camshaft Sensor Locating Tool	52	VSE5007
EN-51298	Balance Shaft Locking Tool	46	VSE5067
EN-51367	Camshaft Locking Tool	46	VSE5067
EN-51367	Camshaft Locking Tool	46	VSE5067
EN-51411	Flywheel Locking Tool (Automatic Transmission)/ Camshaft Locking Pin	49	VSE5740
EN-51412	Crankshaft Locking Tool (3 Parts)	49	VSE5740
EN-51413-2	Fuel Pump Sprocket Locking Tool	49	VSE5740
EN-51415	Camshaft Locking Tool	46	VSE5741
EN-51418	Tensioner Locking Pin	46	VSE5741
EN-51632	Camshaft Locking Tool	46	VSE5067
EN-955-2	Auxiliary Drive Belt Tensioner Tool	49	VSE5740
KM-6023	Crankshaft Locking Pin	72	VSE5871A

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
GM			
KM-6031	Crankshaft/Camshaft Locking Pin	30, 72	VSE5976, VSE5871A
KM-6032	Pump Gear Locking Pin	72	VSE5871A
KM-6077	Tensioner Locking Pin	47	VSE5875
KM-6130	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Locking Pin	48, 52, 61	VSE243, VSE5005, VSE5086A
KM-6148	Camshaft Setting Plate	47	VSE5875
KM-6204	Exhaust Camshaft Setting Tool	72	VSE5871A
KM-6205	Inlet Camshaft Setting Tool	72	VSE5871A
KM-6234	Tensioner Tool (4 Parts)	72	VSE5871A
KM-6267	Camshaft Aligning Tool	28	VSE5666
KM-6333	Belt Tensioner Locking Pin	48, 49	VSE5006, VSE131
KM-6340	Camshaft Setting Tool	49	VSE131
KM-6349	Auxiliary Belt Locking Pin	47, 48	VSE5886A, VSE5006
KM-6430	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool	48	VSE5006
KM-6625	Flywheel Holding Tool	48	VSE5006
KM-6628-A	Camshaft Setting Plate	48	VSE5006
KM-800-1	Camshaft Locking Tool (Red)	48	VSE130
KM-800-10	Crankshaft Locking Tool	48	VSE130
KM-800-2	Camshaft Locking Tool (Green)	48	VSE130
KM-800-20	Camshaft Timing Gauge	48	VSE130
KM-800-30	Belt Holder	48	VSE130
KM-811	Camshaft Setting Plate	22, 27	VSE5538, VSE5522
KM-813	Flywheel Location Pin	22, 27, 28	VSE5538, VSE5522, VSE5666
KM-819	Crankshaft Hub Holding Tool	22	VSE5538
KM-822	Timing Chain Tensioner Compression Lever	22, 27	VSE5538, VSE5522
KM-823	Timing Chain Tensioner Pin	22, 27, 28	VSE5538, VSE5522, VSE5666
KM-825	Injection Pump Remover/Sprocket Retainer	22, 27	VSE5538, VSE5522
KM-826	Injection Pump Shaft Lever	22	VSE5538
KM-852	Camshaft Setting Tool	52, 52	VS1700, VSE5005
KM-853	Camshaft Locking Tool	52	VS1700
KM-911	Flywheel Holding Tool	48, 52	VSE5006, VSE5005
KM-927	Injection Pump Locking Pin	46	VSE242
KM-929	Crankshaft Locking Pin	46	VSE242
KM-933	Timing Adjustment Wrench	46	VSE242
KM-952	Crankshaft Locking Pin	48, 52	VSE243, VSE5007
KM-953	Camshaft Setting Plate	48	VSE243
KM-953-A	Camshaft Locking Plate	52	VSE5007
KM-954	Camshaft Sensor Alignment Plate	48	VSE243
KM-955	Chain Tensioner Locking Pin	19, 48	VSE5881A, VSE243
KM-955-1	Chain Tensioner Locking Pin 4.0mm	52	VSE5007
KM-955-2	Chain Tensioner Locking Pin 2.5mm	52	VSE5007

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
GM			
KM-966	Camshaft/Fuel Locking Pin	47	VSE5875
KM-J-43651	Coolant Pump Sprocket Retainer	30	VSE5976
M-932	Camshaft Setting Tool	46	VSE242
M-933	Retaining Screws	46	VSE242
MKM-6038	Belt Guide Roller Adjuster	48	VSE130
Hyundai			
09244-28100	Tensioner Adjuster	54	VSE5768
09244-28000	Tensioner Depressing Tool	54	VSE5768
093312A010	High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover	54	VSE5931
09331-4A000	High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover	53	VSE5932
093311M100	High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover	53	VSE5933
092312B100	Flywheel Locking Tool	54	VSE5935
Iveco			
99360614	Camshaft Setting Pin	31	VSE5037
2.000.018.200	Crankshaft Locking Pin	70	VSE5036
1.860.617.000	Sensor Position Locking Pin	30, 70	VSE5976, VSE5036
99360608	Camshaft/Fuel Locking Pin	31	VSE5037
Jaguar			
303-1328	Timing Plate	43	VSE3029
303-2329	Locking Tool	43	VSE3029
303-1330	Backlash Lever	43	VSE3029
303-1445	Camshaft Alignment Tool (Left)	58	VSE3445
303-1445	Camshaft Alignment Tool (Right)	58	VSE3445
303-1452	Camshaft Turning Tool	58	VSE3445
303-1304	Flywheel Locking Tool	58	VSE3445
303-1303	Crankshaft Timing Pin	58	VSE3445
303-1482	Timing Chain Pre-Tensioner	58	VSE3445
303-1117	Flywheel Locking Tool (Auto)	56	VSE5000A
303-1116	Flywheel Locking Tool (Manual)	56	VSE5000A
303-1132	Camshaft Timing Pin (Gold)	56	VSE5000A
303-1126	Camshaft Timing Pin (Silver)	56	VSE5000A
303-531	Flywheel Locking Pin (Gold)	56	VSE5091
303-645	Flywheel Locking Pin (Silver)	56	VSE5091
303-530	Camshaft Tensioner Plate	56	VSE5091
303-532	Camshaft Sprocket Holding Tool	56	VSE5091
303-533	Tensioner Wedge Set	56	VSE5091
303-654	Vvt Setting Tool	56	VSE5091
303-893	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	58	VSE5096
18G-1437 2	Thrust Piece	58	VSE5096
18G-1437	Puller	58	VSE5096
310-212	Fuel Pump Holding Tool	55	VSE5312
303-1600	Camshaft Alignment Tool	57	VSE5394
303-1595	Crankshaft Pulley Positioning Tool	57	VSE5394
303-1594	Flywheel Locking Tool	57	VSE5394
303-748	Crankshaft Locking Pin	34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 44	VSE5515, VSE5041A, VSE4143.32, VSE6160, VSE6560, VSE5042A

OEM INDEX

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Jaguar			
303-1521	Crankshaft Position Sensor Alignment Tool	37	VSE6160
303-698	Flywheel Locking Pin	35, 36, 40, 70	VSE5841A, VSE5842, VSE5863, VSE5036
303-1272	Flywheel Locking Adaptor	36	VSE6126
303-1277	Camshaft Locking Pin	36	VSE6126
303-1270	Flywheel Locking Pin	36	VSE6126
Jeep			
VM1080	Flywheel Locking Pin	62	VSE5056
VM8873	Flywheel Locking Pin	62	VSE5056
Kia			
093312A010	High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover	54	VSE5931
09331-4A000	High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover	53	VSE5932
093311M100	High Pressure Fuel Pump Sprocket Remover	53	VSE5933
092312B100	Flywheel Locking Tool	54	VSE5935
Land Rover			
12-108	Flywheel Timing Pin	28	VSE5666
12-172	Tensioner Locking Pins	28	VSE5666
12-173	Camshaft Aligning Tool	28	VSE5666
12-174	Camshaft Aligning Tool Clamp	28	VSE5666
303-1116	Flywheel Locking Tool (Manual)	56	VSE5000A
303-1117	Flywheel Locking Tool (Auto)	56	VSE5000A
303-1126	Camshaft Timing Pin (Silver)	56	VSE5000A
303-1132	Camshaft Timing Pin (Gold)	56	VSE5000A
303-1142	Spanner	57	VSE3042
303-1143	Spanner	57	VSE3042
303-1167	Spanner	57	VSE3042
303-1219	Crankshaft Alignment Tool	101	VSE5050
303-1167	Spanner	57	VSE3042
303-1219	Crankshaft Alignment Tool	101	VSE5050
303-1223	Camshaft Positioning Tool	101	VSE5050
303-1225	Camshaft Sprocket Removal/ Installation Tool	101	VSE5050
303-1226	Camshaft Sprocket Removal/ Installation Tool	101	VSE5050
303-1236	Camshaft Alignment Blocks	56	VSE5010
303-1238	Crankshaft Timing Pin	56	VSE5010
303-1239	Crankshaft Turning Pin	56	VSE5010
303-1243	Flywheel Locking Tool	56	VSE5010
303-1270	Flywheel Locking Pin	36	VSE6126
303-1272	Flywheel Locking Plate	36	VSE6126
303-1277	Camshaft Locking Pin	36	VSE6126
303-1303	Crankshaft Timing Pin	58	VSE3445
303-1304	Flywheel Locking Tool	58	VSE3445
303-1328	Timing Plate	43	VSE3029
303-1330	Backlash Lever	43	VSE3029
303-1445	Camshaft Alignment Tool (Left)	58	VSE3445
303-1445	Camshaft Alignment Tool (Right)	58	VSE3445

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Land Rover			
303-1452	Camshaft Turning Tool	58	VSE3445
303-1482	Timing Chain Pre-Tensioner	58	VSE3445
303-1521	Crankshaft Position Sensor Alignment Tool	37	VSE6160
303-1594	Flywheel Locking Tool	57	VSE5394
303-1595	Crankshaft Pulley Positioning Tool	57	VSE5394
303-1600	Camshaft Alignment Tool	57	VSE5394
303-2329	Locking Tool	43	VSE3029
303-530	Camshaft Tensioner Plate	56	VSE5091
303-531	Flywheel Locking Pin (Gold)	56	VSE5091
303-532	Camshaft Sprocket Holding Tool	56	VSE5091
303-645	Flywheel Locking Pin (Silver)	56	VSE5091
303-533	Tensioner Wedge Set	56	VSE5091
303-654	Vvt Setting Tool	56	VSE5091
310-212	Fuel Pump Holding Tool	55	VSE5312
303-748	Crankshaft Locking Pin	34, 35, 37, 44	VSE5515, VSE5041A, VSE6160, VSE5042A
303-698	Flywheel Locking Pin	35, 40, 70	VSE5841A, VSE5863, VSE5036
LRT-12-085	Timing Pin	55	VSE2302
LRT 12 080	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	58	VSE5096
LRT-12-058	Camshaft Locking Pin	57	VSE5986
LRT-12-112	Camshaft Setting Plate	22, 27	VSE5538, VSE5522
LRT-12-108	Flywheel Location Pin	27	VSE5522
LRT-12-114	Timing Chain Tensioner Pin	27	VSE5522
LRT-12-114	Timing Chain Tensioner Compression Lever	27	VSE5522
LRT-12-108	Flywheel Location Pin	27	VSE5522
LRT-12-115	Timing Chain Compression Lever	27	VSE5522
LRT-12-119	Injection Pump Remover/ Sprocket Retainer	22, 27	VSE5538, VSE5522
LRT-12-118	Injection Pump Shaft Lever	22	VSE5538
LRT-12-220	Secondary Timing Chain Pins	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-221	Chain Tensioner Block	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-158	Crankshaft Locking Pin	57	VSE5986
LRT-12-223/2	Exhaust Camshaft Locking Tool 1-4 (Right)	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-223/1	Inlet Camshaft Locking Tools 1-4 (Left)	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-222	Chain Pre-Tension Tool	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-223/3	Exhaust Camshaft Locking Tool 5-8 (Right)	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-223/4	Inlet Camshaft Locking Tools 5-8 (Left)	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-227	Flywheel Locking Tool	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-224	Vanos Adjuster Socket	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-227	Flywheel Locking Tool	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-228/1	Camshaft Sensor Tool (Right)	21	VSE5555
LRT-12-228/2	Camshaft Sensor Tool (Left)	21	VSE5555
LDV			
LDV192	Camshaft Locking Pin (Inlet)	62	VSE5056
LDV193	Camshaft Locking Pin (Exhaust)	62	VSE5056
LDV196	Flywheel Locking Pin	62	VSE5056
H2587	Flywheel Locking Pin	62	VSE5056
LDV173	Flywheel Locking Pin	35	VSE5841A
LDV167	Flywheel Locking Pin	36	VSE5842
LDV173	Flywheel Locking Pin	35	VSE5841A

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Lotus			
18G-1570	Camshaft Locking Plate	62, 101	VSE180B, VSE180
Mazda			
49 JE02 061	Crankshaft Locking Tool	34, 36	VSE5515, VSE4143.32
49 JE02 021	Camshaft Locking Pin	43, 44, 68	VSE5846, VSE5042A, VSE6155
49 JE02 018	Crankshaft/Fuel Pump Locking Pin	68	VSE6155
49 JE02 020	Flywheel Locking Pin	43, 44, 68	VSE5846, VSE5042A, VSE6155
49 JE01 061	Crankshaft Location Pin	34	VSE5515
303-574	Crankshaft Location Pin	34	VSE5515
303-465	Camshaft Setting Plate	34	VSE5515
49 JE01 054	Camshaft Setting Plate	34	VSE5515
303-1061	Camshaft Alignment Plate	37	VSE6160
303-507	Crankshaft Timing Pin	34, 44	VSE5515, VSE5042A
205-072	Crankshaft Pulley Alignment Tool	37	VSE6160
Mercedes			
103 589 016 300	Swaging Jaw (Press)	61	VSE4802
103 589 016 300	Swaging Jaw (Locating)	61	VSE4802
112 589 000 100	38mm Spanner	60	VSE4808
112 589 003 200	Locking Plate (Left)	60	VSE4808
112 589 013 200	Locking Plate (Right)	60	VSE4808
112 589 046 301	Link Removal Pin	60	VSE4801
112 589 069 300	4mm Swaging Jaw	60, 61	VSE4801, VSE4802
271 589 001 500	Timing Chain Tensioner Drift	59	VSE4816
271 589 003 100	Timing Chain Tensioner Wedge	59	VSE4816
271 589 006 100	Camshaft Locking Tool	59	VSE4816
602 589 003 900	Link Removal Tool	60, 61	VSE4801, VSE4802
271 589 014 000	Timing Chain Retaining Bridge	59	VSE4816
602 589 023 300	Link Removal Tool	60, 61	VSE4801, VSE4802
602 589 024 00	Temporary Threading Link	61	VSE4802
602 589 026 300	Assembly Link Swaging Jaw	60	VSE4801
602 589 026 300	Assembly Link Swaging Jaw	60	VSE4801
602 589 036 300	3mm Swaging Jaw	60	VSE4801
602 589 036 300	Link Removal Mandrel	60	VSE4801
602 589 046 300	Link Removal Mandrel	61	VSE4802
602 589 046 301	Link Removal Pins	61	VSE4802
607 589 011 500	Camshaft Locking Pin	59	VSE4810
626 589 024 000	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	61	VSE5086A
626 589 001 500	Camshaft Gear Alignment Bracket	61	VSE5086A
626 589 044 000	Camshaft Setting Tool	61	VSE5086A
MG			
T10029	Camshaft Locking Plate	62	VSE180B
12-173	Camshaft Aligning Tool	28	VSE5666
12-174	Camshaft Aligning Tool Clamp	28	VSE5666
12-108	Flywheel Timing Pin	28	VSE5666
12-172	Tensioner Locking Pins	28	VSE5666

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Mini			
11 8 240	Crankshaft Pulley Installer	20	VSE119
11 8 250	Camshaft Locking Plate	20	VSE119
11 8 370	Engine Support Bracket	30	VSE214
11 8 310	Crankshaft Pulley Remover	31	VSE1191
Mitsubishi			
MB995209	Crankshaft Locking Tool (Round)	81	VSE2358
MB995206	Camshaft Locking Pin	81	VSE2358
MB995208	Tensioner Locking Pin	81	VSE2358
MD998767	Tensioner Adjuster	54	VSE5768
MD998752	Tensioner Adjuster	54	VSE5768
MD998738	Tensioner Depressing Tool	54	VSE5768
MB996048	Tensioner Tool	72	VSE5871A
MB995209	Crankshaft Locking Tool (Round)	81	VSE2358
MB995206	Camshaft Locking Pin	81	VSE2358
MB995207	Tensioner Adjuster	84	VSE5951
MB995208	Tensioner Locking Pin	81	VSE2358
Nissan			
KV11106030	Injection Pump Locking Pin	72	VSE1630
KV113B0130	Crankshaft Locking Pin	72	VSE1901A
KV113B0110	Camshaft Locking Pin	72	VSE1901A
Mot1770	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	61	VSE5086A
Mot1769	Camshaft Setting Tool	61	VSE5086A
Mot1969	Camshaft Setting Tool	61	VSE5086A
Mot1773	Camshaft Gear Alignment Bracket	61	VSE5086A
EN-48331	Crankshaft Locking Pin	61	VSE5086A
Mot1770	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	61	VSE5086A
KV113B0360	Tensioner Tool	72	VSE5871A
KV113B0130	Crankshaft Locking Pin	72	VSE1901A
KV113B0110	Crankshaft/Camshaft Locking Pin	72	VSE1901A
PSA			
0109-2A	Camshaft Locking Plate	69	VSE5092
0109-2B	Crankshaft Locking Pin	69	VSE5092
0132AB	Timing Pin	71	VSE5936
0132-AK	Belt Retaining Clip	71	VSE5046
0132-RZ	Camshaft Locking Pin	71	VSE5046
0132-QY	Flywheel Locking Pin	71	VSE5046
0153-AL	Tensioner Locking Pin	65, 71	VSE5930, VSE5046
0178E	Tensioner Tool	71	VSE5936
0188-D	Flywheel Locking Pin	65	VSE5930
0188-AH	Crank Gear Positioning Tool	65, 71	VSE5930, VSE5936
0188-F	Flywheel Holding Tool	65	VSE5930
0188-J1	Tensioner Adjuster	65	VSE5930
0188-J2	Tensioner Tool	71	VSE5936
0188-K	Belt Retaining Clip	56, 65	VSE5000A, VSE5930
0188-J2	Tensioner Adjuster	71	VSE5936
0188-P2	Crankshaft Pulley Remover	65	VSE5930
0188-M	Camshaft Locking Pin	65, 71	VSE5930, VSE5936

OEM INDEX

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
PSA			
0188-Z	Locking Pin	44	VSE5042A
0188-Y	Flywheel Locking Pin	65	VSE5930
0188-X	Flywheel Locking Pin	65	VSE5930
0189-A	Flywheel Locking Pin	35	VSE5841A
0189-B2	Camshaft/Fuel Pump Locking Pins	35	VSE5841A
0189-B	Timing Pin	71	VSE5936
0189-AZ	Camshaft Locking Pin	71	VSE5946
0189-B	Camshaft Locking Pin	71	VSE5936
0189-B2	Camshaft/Fuel Pump Locking Pins	35	VSE5841A
0189-B	Timing Pin	71	VSE5936
0189-J	Tensioner Setting Pin	71	VSE5946
0189-L	Camshaft Locking Pin	71	VSE5946
0189-K	Belt Retaining Clip	71	VSE5946
0189-S1	Tensioner Pulley Adjusting Tool	71	VSE5936
0189-R	Flywheel Locking Tool	71, 71	VSE5936, VSE5946
0189-S2	Tensioner Pulley Locking Tool	71, 71	VSE5936, VSE5946
0189-S1	Tensioner Pulley Adjusting Tool	71	VSE5936
0191/2.A	Crankshaft Locking Pin	31, 70	VSE5037, VSE5036
0191/2.B	Camshaft Setting Pin	31	VSE5037
0191/2B	Camshaft Setting Pin	70	VSE5036
0194-A	Camshaft Locking Pin	43, 44, 45, 65, 68, 71	VSE5846, VSE5042A, VSE5941, VSE5930, VSE6155, VSE5946
0194-B	Camshaft Locking Pin	45, 68	VSE5941, VSE6155
0194-C	Flywheel Locking Pin	68	VSE6155
0194-F1	Locking Pin	44	VSE5042A
0194-E3	Locking Pin	44	VSE5042A
0194-F	Locking Pin	44	VSE5042A
0195-H	Camshaft Timing Pin (Silver)	56	VSE5000A
0195-C	Coolant Pump Locking Pin	56	VSE5000A
0194-T	Locking Pin	44	VSE5042A
0195-K	Flywheel Locking Tool	56	VSE5000A
0198-A	Flywheel Locking Pin	36, 70	VSE5842, VSE5036
0198-B2	Flywheel Locking Pin	36, 70	VSE5842, VSE5036
0198-J	Flywheel Locking Pin	19, 35	VSE5881A, VSE5841A
0198-G	Timing Cover Centring Plate	70	VSE5036
0606-A1	Flywheel Holding Tool	71	VSE5946
097-BZ	Flywheel Locking Pin	29	VSE6131
097-A1	Exhaust Camshaft Setting Tool	29	VSE6131
097-A3	Inlet Camshaft Setting Tool	29	VSE6131
7017-TR	Tensioner Locking Pin	71	VSE5936
303-734	Flywheel Locking Pin	43, 44, 65	VSE5846, VSE5042A, VSE5930
1.860.638.000	Tensioner Retaining Tool	30	VSE5976
1.860.617.000	Camshaft/Fuel Locking Pin	30, 70	VSE5976, VSE5036

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Renault			
Mot1489	Crankshaft/ Camshaft Locking Pin	59, 72, 72	VSE4810, VSE1901A, VSE5871A
Mot1430	Crankshaft/ Camshaft Locking Pin	72, 72	VSE1901A, VSE5871A
Mot1054	Crankshaft Locking Pin	73	VSE1903
Mot1496	Camshaft Locking Tool	76, 77	VSE5071A, VSE5071
Mot861	Crankshaft Locking Pin	76	VSE5071A
Mot1750	Camshaft Bracket	76	VSE5071A
Mot1770	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	61	VSE5086A
Mot1769	Camshaft Setting Tool	61	VSE5086A
Mot1969	Camshaft Setting Tool	61	VSE5086A
Mot1773	Camshaft Gear Alignment Bracket	61	VSE5086A
EN-48331	Crankshaft Locking Pin	61	VSE5086A
Mot1970	Crankshaft Locking Pin	61	VSE5086A
Mot1543	Tensioner Tool	72	VSE5871A
Mot1536	Crankshaft Locking Pin	72	VSE5871A
Mot1534	Inlet Camshaft Setting Tool	72	VSE5871A
Mot1537	Exhaust Camshaft Setting Tool	72	VSE5871A
Mot1538	Pump Gear Locking Pin	72	VSE5871A
Mot1526	Camshaft Setting Plate	74	VSE5971
Mot910	Camshaft/Fuel Locking Pin	30	VSE5976
Rover			
18G-1570	Camshaft Locking Plate	62, 101	VSE180B, VSE180
Saab			
KM-852	Camshaft Locking Tool	52, 52	VS1700, VSE5005
KM-853	Camshaft Locking Tool	52	VS1700
83 95 394	Timing Adjustment Wrench	46	VSE242
83 95 337	Injection Pump Locking Pin	46	VSE242
83 95 352	Crankshaft Locking Pin	46	VSE242
83 95 386	Camshaft Setting Tool	46	VSE242
83 95 384	Retaining Screws	46	VSE242
KM-911	Flywheel Holding Tool	48, 52	VSE5006, VSE5005
KM-6130	Belt Tensioner Locking Pin	48, 52, 61	VSE243, VSE5005, VSE5086A
EN-6349	Auxiliary Belt Locking Pin	48	VSE5006
EN-6333	Belt Tensioner Locking Pin	48	VSE5006
EN-6340	Camshaft Sprocket Locking Tool	48	VSE5006
EN-6625	Flywheel Holding Tool	48	VSE5006
32 025 009	Crankshaft Locking Tool	47	VSE5886A
32 025 008	Camshaft Setting Tool	47	VSE5886A
87 92 335	Auxiliary Belt Locking Pin	47	VSE5886A
Subaru			
499.977.100	Crankshaft Spanner	78	VSE5977
499.977.300	Crankshaft Spanner	78	VSE5977
Suzuki			
09919-58110	Crankshaft Locking Pin	72, 72	VSE1901A, VSE5871A

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
Suzuki			
09919-58120	Crankshaft/Camshaft Locking Pin	72, 72	VSE1901A, VSE5871A
09919-58310	Camshaft Setting Plate	48	VSE243
09912-38310	Crankshaft Locking Pin	48	VSE243
09919-08310	Camshaft Sensor Alignment Plate	48	VSE243
0919-58320	Tensioner Locking Pin	48	VSE243
09910-05410	Flywheel/Camshaft/Fuel Pump Locking Pin	43	VSE5846
09919-76530	Tensioner Tool	72	VSE5871A
09912-46510	Crankshaft Locking Pin	72	VSE5871A
09917-69610	Crankshaft/Camshaft Locking Pin	19	VSE5881A
09912-38300	Flywheel Locking Pin	19	VSE5881A
991005410	Crankshaft/Hp Pump Locking Pin	68	VSE6155
VAG			
3078	Tensioner Socket	98	VSE2351
3242	Crankshaft Locking Pin	82, 82, 91, 95	VSE2354, VSE5044, VSE7407, VSE5938
2064	Injection Pump Locking Pin	82, 86	VSE5044, VSE5559
3355	Tensioner Adjuster	86	VSE5559
3359	Injection Pump Locking Pin/ Camshaft Locking Pin	79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 93, 98, 98	VSS100MK, VSE2358, VSE5044, VSE5951, VSE5851, VSE6281, VSE2351, VSE2356
3369	Support Guide	79, 82	VSS100MK, VSE5044
3387	Tensioner Adjuster	84	VSE5951
3391	Camshaft Setting Plate	82	VSE2354
3458	Camshaft Alignment Plate	82	VSE5044
3418	Camshaft Setting Bar	79, 82	VSS100MK, VSE5044
3411	Support Guide	53	VSE5048
2064A	Camshaft Setting Plate	79, 86	VSS100MK, VSE5559
MP 1-300	Camshaft Setting Plate	79, 85	VSS100MK, VSE5851
3481	Camshaft Setting Plate	85	VSE5851
MP-1-302	Tensioner Adjuster	85	VSE5851
T10008	Tensioner Locking Tool	79, 84, 98	VSS100MK, VSE5951, VSE2356
T03003	Crankshaft Turning Socket	87, 89	VSE5026, VSE5025
T03006	Tensioner Locking Pins	89	VSE5025
T10004	Tensioner Adjuster	82	VSE5044
T10016	Camshaft Setting Tool	79, 82, 86	VSS100MK, VSE5044, VSE2357A
T10074	Camshaft Setting Tool	82, 86	VSE5044, VSE2357A

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
VAG			
T10020	Tensioner Adjuster	84, 85, 88, 92, 97	VSE5951, VSE5851, VSE5047, VSE5051A, VSE5921
T10011	Tensioner Locking Pin	85	VSE5851
T10021	Flywheel Locking Pin	97	VSE5921
T10050	Crankshaft Locking Tool (Round)	79, 81, 82, 84, 98, 101	VSS100MK, VSE2358, VSE5044, VSE5951, VSE2356, VSE180
T10025	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	86	VSE5559
T10023	Camshaft Setting Tool Twin Cam	97	VSE5921
T10051	Camshaft/Hp Pump Sprocket Holding Tool	79, 80, 93	VSS100MK, VSE5952, VSE6281
T1008	Tensioner Locking Tool	82	VSE5044
T10074	Camshaft Setting Tool	82, 86	VSE5044, VSE2357A
T10060A	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Locking Pin	79, 84, 93	VSS100MK, VSE5951, VSE6281
T10052	Camshaft Hub Remover	80	VSE5952
T10100	Crankshaft Locking Tool (Oval)	79, 81, 84, 101	VSS100MK, VSE2358, VSE5951, VSE180
T10115	Tensioner Locking Pin	79, 81, 82	VSS100MK, VSE2358, VSE5044
T10098	Camshaft Setting Pins	82	VSE5044
T10092	Tensioner Retainer Bolt	95	VSE5909
T10123	Camshaft Locking Clamp	79, 82	VSS100MK, VSE5044
T10121	Crankshaft Locking Pin	79, 82	VSS100MK, VSE5044
T10120	Camshaft Locking Pin	79, 82	VSS100MK, VSE5044
T10170	Tdc Positioning Tool	88, 91	VSE5988, VSE5956A
T10170A/1	Tdc Indicator	79, 97	VSS100MK, VSE4242
T10171A	Camshaft Alignment Tool	79, 88, 91	VSE5950, VSE5956A, VSS100MK
T10193	Camshaft Locking Tool	90	VSE6146
T10199	Camshaft Gear Locking Clamp	90	VSE6146
T10230	Camshaft Sprocket Puller	94	VSE3142
T10225	Crankshaft Tdc Tool	90	VSE6146
T10226	Crankshaft Locking Tool	90	VSE6146
T10199/1	Camshaft Gear Lock Adjuster	90	VSE6146
T10264	Tensioner Adjuster	79, 84, 93	VSS100MK, VSE5951, VSE6281
T10265	Tensioner Locking Tool	79, 84, 93	VSS100MK, VSE5951, VSE6281
T10255	Balancer Shaft Locking Tool	89	VSE5953
T10234	Camshaft Compensation Gear Pre-Tension Tool	90	VSE6146

OEM INDEX

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
VAG			
T10352	Camshaft Control Valve Socket	79, 92, 97, 97	VSS100MK, VSE6236, VSE2359, VSE4242
T10352/1	Camshaft Control Valve Socket	92, 97, 97	VSE6236, VSE2359, VSE4242
T10340	Crankshaft Timing Pin	79, 88, 90, 91	VSS100MK, VSE5950, VSE7140, VSE5956A
T10341	Guide Pins	88	VSE5988
T10414	Camshaft Locking Tool	79, 88, 88, 91	VSS100MK, VSE5950, VSE5988, VSE5956A
T10355	Crankshaft Pulley Holding Tool	79, 86, 92	VSS100MK, VSE6237, VSE6236
T10368	Crankshaft Spacer Bush	79, 92	VSS100MK, VSE6236
T10490	Crankshaft Locking Tool	79, 89, 93	VSS100MK, VSE2090, VSE6281
T10492	Camshaft/Hp Pump Locking Pin	79, 89, 93	VSS100MK, VSE2090, VSE6281
T10447	Belt Tensioner Spanner	88	VSE5047
T10475	Crankshaft Pulley Holder	79, 91	VSS100MK, VSE6255
T10531/1	Vibration Damper Holding tool	84	VSE4251
T10531/2	Sprocket Holding Tool	84	VSE4251
T10531/4	Nut	84	VSE4251
T30052	Crankshaft Locking Pin	98	VSE2351
T20038	Camshaft Setting Plate	82, 93	VSE5044, VSE5850
T20044	Chain Tensioner Retainer	79, 95	VSS100MK, VSE5909
T20208	Camshaft Control Valve Tool	79, 92	VSS100MK, VSE6236
T30092	Front End Support Guide	98	VSE2351
T30094	Camshaft Setting Plate	98	VSE2351
T40005	Camshaft Setting Bar	95	VSE5938
T40009	Tensioner Adjuster	95	VSE5938
T40011	Tensioner Locking Pin	82, 88, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 98	VSE2354, VSE5988, VSE5956A, VSE6236, VSE5051A, VSE5938, VSE4242, VSE2351
T40026	Crankshaft Locking Tool	92	VSE5051A
T40028	Crankshaft Sprocket Adjusting Tool	92	VSE5051A
T40030	Camshaft Setting Plate	92	VSE5051A
T40044	Chain Tensioner Retainer	85	VSE5851
T40046	Camshaft Locking Plate	91	VSE7407
T40047	Camshaft Position Sensor Gauge	91	VSE7407
T40058	Crankshaft Turning Tool	94	VSE3142
T40070	Crankshaft Turning Socket	83, 89	VSE5058, VSE5025
T40079	Camshaft Adjuster Socket	89	VSE5025

OEM	Description	Page	Model No.
VAG			
T40069	Camshaft Locking Pin	89	VSE5025
T40094	Camshaft Assembly Tool	87	VSE7171
T40094/1	Adaptor	87	VSE7171
T40094/2	Adaptor	87	VSE7171
T40094/10	Adaptor	87	VSE7171
T40094	Adaptor (Set)	87	VSE7171
T40095	Camshaft Securing Clamp	87	VSE7171
T40096	Camshaft Gear Locking Tool	87	VSE7171
T40096/1	Camshaft Gear Locking Tool	87	VSE7171
T40094/9	Adaptor	87	VSE7171
T40098	Auxiliary Belt Locking Pin	81	VSE2358
T40237	Crankshaft Locking Pin	94	VSE3142
T40135	Fuel Pump Locking Tool	94	VSE3142
T40265	Oil Pump Tensioner Pin	97	VSE4242
T40267	Tensioner Locking Tool	97	VSE4242
T40243	Tensioner Lever	95	VSE4243
T40267	Auxiliary Belt Tensioner Locking Pin	97	VSE4242
T40266	Camshaft Turning Tool	92	VSE6680
T40271-2	Camshaft Clamp (Inlet)	97	VSE4242
T40271-1	Camshaft Clamp (Exhaust)	97	VSE4242
VAS6079	Dial Gauge	88, 97	VSE5988, VSE4242
T50009	Crankshaft Locking Pin	86	VSE5559
Volvo			
9997119	Flywheel Locking Plate	36	VSE6126
9997120	Flywheel Locking Adaptor	36	VSE6126
9997121	Crankshaft/Hp Pump Locking Pins	36, 43, 68	VSE6126, VSE5846, VSE6155
9995433	Crankshaft Pulley Wrench	42	VSE6140
9997152	Crankshaft Locking Tool	34	VSE5515
9997151	Camshaft Setting Plate	34	VSE5515
9997122	Crankshaft/Hp Pump Locking Pins	36, 43, 44, 68	VSE6126, VSE5846, VSE5042A, VSE6155
9997169	Flywheel Locking Pin	68	VSE6155
9997405	Camshaft Alignment Plate	37	VSE6160
9997416	Crank Sensor Alignment Tool	37	VSE6160
9997406	Crankshaft Timing Pin	37, 40	VSE6160, VSE6560
9997415	Crankshaft Pulley Alignment Tool	37	VSE6160
9997429	Camshaft Sprocket Alignment Plate	37, 40	VSE6160, VSE6560
9997431	Crankshaft Pulley Alignment Plate	37	VSE6160
9997169	Flywheel Locking Pin	68	VSE6155
9995765	Camshaft Holding Bracket	42	VSE7680
9997201	Timing Pin	36	VSE4143.32
9997233	Locking Pin	44	VSE5042A
9997257	Crankshaft Alignment Tool	101	VSE5050
9997261	Camshaft Positioning Tool	101	VSE5050

BROWSE THE COMPLETE PRODUCT RANGE ON OUR WEBSITE


[Products](#)
[About Us](#)
[Promotions](#)
[Stockists](#)
[Help & Support](#)
[Spares](#)
[Competitions](#)

[Air Power Tools](#)
[Bodyshop](#)
[Compressors](#)
[Consumables](#)

[Electric Power Tools](#)
[Garage & Workshop](#)
[Hand Tools](#)
[Heating & Cooling](#)

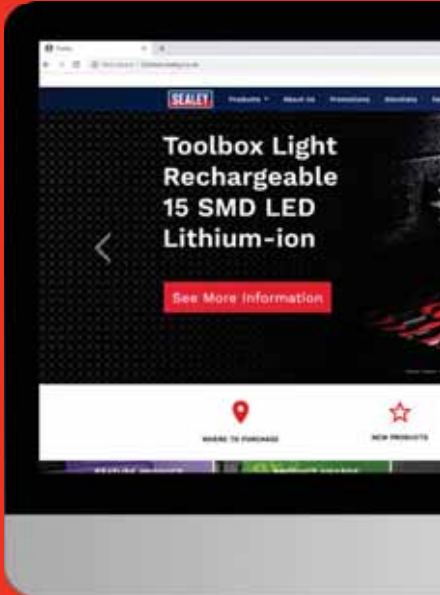
[Jacking & Lifting](#)
[Janitorial, Garden & Leisure](#)
[Lighting & Power](#)
[Lubrication](#)

[Machine Shop](#)
[Motorcycle Tools](#)
[Safety Products](#)
[Storage & Workstations](#)

[Vehicle Service Tools](#)
[Welding & Cutting](#)

WWW.SEALEY.CO.UK

The Sealey website has all the information you need on our vast range of products. Here you can view parts diagrams and instruction manuals, use the setting and locking finder, register your product purchase and locate your nearest stockist.



PROMOTIONS

We regularly launch promotions throughout the year which feature great deals on some of our best selling and newest products.

Visit www.sealey.co.uk to browse them online, or request a copy to be posted to you. Alternatively, you can pick one up from your local Sealey Stockist.



VIDEO CENTRE

Our product videos are a great way of gaining extra information on some of our more technical products and also to see our products in action before you buy. Videos can be viewed on the Sealey website or by searching for 'Sealey Tools' on YouTube.



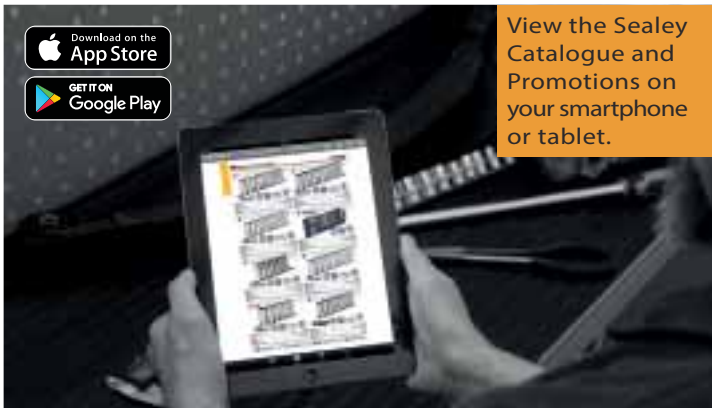
PARTS LISTS & INSTRUCTION MANUALS



Supplied with full instructions and spare part diagrams. Replacements can be ordered via our Technical Department on 01284 757505.

ON THE APP



View the Sealey Catalogue and Promotions on your smartphone or tablet.



WWW.SEALEY.CO.UK

Prices exclude VAT unless otherwise stated. Promotion valid from 1st February 2020 until 31st July 2020.
Offers will be withdrawn when stock is sold. We reserve the right to change products and pricing at any time.
Specifications and descriptions on this promotion are given in good faith but may change without notice and do not form any part of a sale contract, E & OE.

Reference Code: TT20